

trabalhoPOO_27967_Fase2

Generated by Doxygen 1.9.8

1 Namespace Index	1
1.1 Package List	1
2 Hierarchical Index	3
2.1 Class Hierarchy	3
3 Class Index	5
3.1 Class List	5
4 File Index	9
4.1 File List	9
5 Namespace Documentation	11
5.1 BestSale Namespace Reference	11
5.2 BestSale.DataLayer Namespace Reference	11
5.3 BestSale.DataLayer.Tests Namespace Reference	11
5.4 BestSale_Validations Namespace Reference	11
5.5 Business_Layer Namespace Reference	11
5.6 Business_Object Namespace Reference	12
5.7 Data_BestSale Namespace Reference	12
5.8 Exceptions Namespace Reference	13
5.9 trabalhoPOO_27967 Namespace Reference	13
5.10 trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface Namespace Reference	14
5.11 trabalhoPOO_27967.Store Namespace Reference	14
6 Class Documentation	15
6.1 BestSale.BestSale Class Reference	15
6.1.1 Detailed Description	15
6.2 Data_BestSale.Campaign Class Reference	15
6.2.1 Detailed Description	16
6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	16
6.2.2.1 Campaign() [1/2]	16
6.2.2.2 Campaign() [2/2]	16
6.2.3 Member Function Documentation	17
6.2.3.1 Equals()	17
6.2.3.2 operator"!="()	17
6.2.3.3 operator==(())	17
6.2.3.4 VerifyApplicability()	19
6.2.4 Property Documentation	19
6.2.4.1 CampaignCount	19
6.2.4.2 Discount	19
6.2.4.3 EndDate	20
6.2.4.4 Id	20
6.2.4.5 Name	20

6.2.4.6 StartDate	20
6.3 trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign Class Reference	20
6.3.1 Detailed Description	21
6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	21
6.3.2.1 Campaign() [1/2]	21
6.3.2.2 Campaign() [2/2]	21
6.3.3 Member Function Documentation	22
6.3.3.1 Equals()	22
6.3.3.2 operator!=(())	22
6.3.3.3 operator==(())	23
6.3.3.4 VerifyApplicability()	23
6.3.4 Property Documentation	23
6.3.4.1 CampaignCount	23
6.3.4.2 Discount	24
6.3.4.3 EndDate	24
6.3.4.4 Id	24
6.3.4.5 Name	24
6.3.4.6 StartDate	24
6.4 Data_BestSale.Campaigns Class Reference	24
6.5 trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns Class Reference	25
6.5.1 Detailed Description	25
6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	25
6.5.2.1 Campaigns() [1/2]	25
6.5.2.2 Campaigns() [2/2]	25
6.5.3 Member Function Documentation	26
6.5.3.1 Add()	26
6.5.3.2 Exist()	26
6.5.3.3 Remove()	27
6.5.4 Property Documentation	27
6.5.4.1 Camps	27
6.6 Data_BestSale.Categories Class Reference	27
6.6.1 Detailed Description	28
6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	28
6.6.2.1 Categories() [1/2]	28
6.6.2.2 Categories() [2/2]	28
6.6.3 Member Function Documentation	29
6.6.3.1 Add()	29
6.6.3.2 ClearCategories()	29
6.6.3.3 Exist()	29
6.6.3.4 GetCategory()	30
6.6.3.5 Remove()	30
6.6.4 Property Documentation	31

6.6.4.1 Cats	31
6.7 trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories Class Reference	31
6.7.1 Detailed Description	31
6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	32
6.7.2.1 Categories() [1/2]	32
6.7.2.2 Categories() [2/2]	32
6.7.3 Member Function Documentation	32
6.7.3.1 Add()	32
6.7.3.2 Exist()	32
6.7.3.3 Remove()	33
6.7.4 Property Documentation	33
6.7.4.1 Cats	33
6.8 Data_BestSale.Category Class Reference	34
6.8.1 Detailed Description	34
6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	34
6.8.2.1 Category() [1/2]	34
6.8.2.2 Category() [2/2]	34
6.8.3 Member Function Documentation	35
6.8.3.1 CreateCategory()	35
6.8.3.2 Equals()	35
6.8.3.3 operator!=(())	36
6.8.3.4 operator==(())	36
6.8.4 Property Documentation	36
6.8.4.1 Id	36
6.8.4.2 Name	37
6.9 trabalhoPOO_27967.Category Class Reference	37
6.9.1 Detailed Description	37
6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	38
6.9.2.1 Category() [1/2]	38
6.9.2.2 Category() [2/2]	38
6.9.3 Member Function Documentation	38
6.9.3.1 Equals()	38
6.9.3.2 operator!=(())	39
6.9.3.3 operator==(())	39
6.9.4 Property Documentation	39
6.9.4.1 Id	39
6.9.4.2 Name	40
6.10 Data_BestSale.Client Class Reference	40
6.10.1 Detailed Description	41
6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	41
6.10.2.1 Client() [1/2]	41
6.10.2.2 Client() [2/2]	41

6.10.3 Member Function Documentation	41
6.10.3.1 CreateClientFromNameContact()	41
6.10.3.2 Equals()	42
6.10.3.3 operator!=(())	42
6.10.3.4 operator==(())	43
6.10.3.5 ToString()	43
6.10.4 Property Documentation	43
6.10.4.1 ClientCount	43
6.10.4.2 ClientID	43
6.10.4.3 Contact	44
6.10.4.4 Name	44
6.11 trabalhoPOO_27967.Client Class Reference	44
6.11.1 Detailed Description	45
6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	45
6.11.2.1 Client() [1/2]	45
6.11.2.2 Client() [2/2]	45
6.11.3 Member Function Documentation	45
6.11.3.1 Equals()	45
6.11.3.2 operator!=(())	46
6.11.3.3 operator==(())	46
6.11.3.4 ToString()	47
6.11.4 Property Documentation	47
6.11.4.1 ClientCount	47
6.11.4.2 ClientID	47
6.11.4.3 Contact	47
6.11.4.4 Name	48
6.12 Data_BestSale.Clients Class Reference	48
6.12.1 Detailed Description	49
6.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	49
6.12.2.1 Clients()	49
6.12.3 Member Function Documentation	49
6.12.3.1 Add()	49
6.12.3.2 ClearClients()	49
6.12.3.3 Exist()	49
6.12.3.4 GetClient()	50
6.12.3.5 Remove()	50
6.12.4 Property Documentation	51
6.12.4.1 ClientList	51
6.13 trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients Class Reference	51
6.13.1 Detailed Description	51
6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	52
6.13.2.1 Clients()	52

6.13.3 Member Function Documentation	52
6.13.3.1 Add()	52
6.13.3.2 Exist()	52
6.13.3.3 GetClient()	53
6.13.3.4 Remove()	53
6.13.4 Property Documentation	53
6.13.4.1 ClientList	53
6.14 BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests Class Reference	54
6.14.1 Detailed Description	54
6.14.2 Member Function Documentation	54
6.14.2.1 Constructor_InvalidContact_ThrowsInvalidPhoneNumberException()	54
6.14.2.2 Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationLandLine()	54
6.14.2.3 Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationMobile()	54
6.15 Data_BestSale.IListManagement Interface Reference	55
6.15.1 Detailed Description	55
6.15.2 Member Function Documentation	55
6.15.2.1 Add()	55
6.15.2.2 Exist()	55
6.15.2.3 Remove()	55
6.16 trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement Interface Reference	56
6.16.1 Detailed Description	56
6.16.2 Member Function Documentation	56
6.16.2.1 Add()	56
6.16.2.2 Exist()	56
6.16.2.3 Remove()	56
6.17 Data_BestSale.IListManagementItem< T > Interface Template Reference	57
6.17.1 Detailed Description	57
6.18 Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException Class Reference	57
6.18.1 Detailed Description	57
6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	57
6.18.2.1 InvalidPhoneNumberException() [1/3]	57
6.18.2.2 InvalidPhoneNumberException() [2/3]	58
6.18.2.3 InvalidPhoneNumberException() [3/3]	58
6.19 Data_BestSale.Make Class Reference	58
6.19.1 Detailed Description	59
6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	59
6.19.2.1 Make() [1/2]	59
6.19.2.2 Make() [2/2]	59
6.19.3 Member Function Documentation	59
6.19.3.1 CreateMake()	59
6.19.3.2 Equals()	60
6.19.3.3 GetMakeID()	60

6.19.3.4 operator"!=()	60
6.19.3.5 operator==()	61
6.19.3.6 ToString()	61
6.19.4 Property Documentation	61
6.19.4.1 ID	61
6.19.4.2 Name	62
6.20 trabalhoPOO_27967.Make Class Reference	62
6.20.1 Detailed Description	62
6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	63
6.20.2.1 Make() [1/2]	63
6.20.2.2 Make() [2/2]	63
6.20.3 Member Function Documentation	63
6.20.3.1 Equals()	63
6.20.3.2 operator"!=()	64
6.20.3.3 operator==()	64
6.20.3.4 ToString()	64
6.20.4 Property Documentation	65
6.20.4.1 ID	65
6.20.4.2 Name	65
6.21 Data_BestSale.Makes Class Reference	65
6.21.1 Detailed Description	66
6.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	66
6.21.2.1 Makes() [1/2]	66
6.21.2.2 Makes() [2/2]	66
6.21.3 Member Function Documentation	66
6.21.3.1 Add()	66
6.21.3.2 ClearMakes()	67
6.21.3.3 Exist()	67
6.21.3.4 GetMake()	67
6.21.3.5 Remove()	68
6.21.4 Property Documentation	68
6.21.4.1 MakeList	68
6.22 trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes Class Reference	68
6.22.1 Detailed Description	69
6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	69
6.22.2.1 Makes() [1/2]	69
6.22.2.2 Makes() [2/2]	69
6.22.3 Member Function Documentation	70
6.22.3.1 Add()	70
6.22.3.2 Exist()	70
6.22.3.3 Remove()	70
6.22.4 Property Documentation	71

6.22.4.1 MakeList	71
6.23 Data_BestSale.Product Class Reference	71
6.23.1 Detailed Description	72
6.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	72
6.23.2.1 Product() [1/3]	72
6.23.2.2 Product() [2/3]	72
6.23.2.3 Product() [3/3]	73
6.23.3 Member Function Documentation	73
6.23.3.1 CreateProductWithWarranty()	73
6.23.3.2 Equals()	74
6.23.3.3 operator!=(())	74
6.23.3.4 operator==(())	74
6.23.3.5 ToString()	75
6.23.4 Property Documentation	75
6.23.4.1 CategoryID	75
6.23.4.2 MakeID	75
6.23.4.3 Price	75
6.23.4.4 Reference	76
6.23.4.5 Stock	76
6.23.4.6 Warranty	76
6.24 trabalhoPOO_27967.Product Class Reference	76
6.24.1 Detailed Description	77
6.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	77
6.24.2.1 Product() [1/2]	77
6.24.2.2 Product() [2/2]	77
6.24.3 Member Function Documentation	78
6.24.3.1 Equals()	78
6.24.3.2 operator!=(())	78
6.24.3.3 operator==(())	78
6.24.3.4 ToString()	79
6.24.4 Property Documentation	79
6.24.4.1 Category	79
6.24.4.2 Make	79
6.24.4.3 Price	79
6.24.4.4 Reference	79
6.24.4.5 Stock	80
6.24.4.6 Warranty	80
6.25 Data_BestSale.Products Class Reference	80
6.25.1 Detailed Description	81
6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	81
6.25.2.1 Products() [1/2]	81
6.25.2.2 Products() [2/2]	81

6.25.3 Member Function Documentation	81
6.25.3.1 Add()	81
6.25.3.2 ClearProducts()	82
6.25.3.3 Exist()	82
6.25.3.4 PriceByReference()	82
6.25.3.5 Remove()	83
6.25.3.6 SearchProduct()	83
6.25.3.7 ToString()	84
6.25.3.8 TotalPrice()	84
6.25.3.9 WarratyExpirationDateForProduct()	84
6.25.4 Property Documentation	84
6.25.4.1 Prods	84
6.26 trabalhoPOO_27967.Products Class Reference	85
6.26.1 Detailed Description	86
6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	86
6.26.2.1 Products() [1/2]	86
6.26.2.2 Products() [2/2]	86
6.26.3 Member Function Documentation	86
6.26.3.1 Add()	86
6.26.3.2 Exist()	87
6.26.3.3 Remove()	87
6.26.3.4 SearchProduct()	87
6.26.3.5 ToString()	88
6.26.3.6 TotalPrice()	88
6.26.3.7 ValueInPosition()	88
6.26.3.8 WarratyExpirationDateForProduct()	89
6.26.4 Property Documentation	89
6.26.4.1 Prods	89
6.27 Data_BestSale.ProductsSale Class Reference	89
6.27.1 Detailed Description	90
6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	90
6.27.2.1 ProductsSale()	90
6.27.3 Member Function Documentation	90
6.27.3.1 AddProductSale()	90
6.27.3.2 ExistProductSale()	91
6.27.3.3 RemoveProductSale()	91
6.27.4 Property Documentation	91
6.27.4.1 ProdsInSale	91
6.28 Data_BestSale.Sale Class Reference	92
6.28.1 Detailed Description	93
6.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	93
6.28.2.1 Sale() [1/3]	93

6.28.2.2 Sale() [2/3]	93
6.28.2.3 Sale() [3/3]	94
6.28.3 Member Function Documentation	94
6.28.3.1 CreateSale()	94
6.28.3.2 Equals()	94
6.28.3.3 ExistProductOnSale()	95
6.28.3.4 InsertProductOnSale()	95
6.28.3.5 operator"!=()	95
6.28.3.6 operator==(())	96
6.28.3.7 RemoveProductFromSale()	96
6.28.3.8 ToString()	96
6.28.3.9 TotalPrice()	97
6.28.3.10 WarrantyExpirationDate()	97
6.28.4 Property Documentation	97
6.28.4.1 Campaigns	97
6.28.4.2 Client	97
6.28.4.3 Id	98
6.28.4.4 Products	98
6.28.4.5 SaleDate	98
6.28.4.6 TotPrice	98
6.29 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale Class Reference	98
6.29.1 Detailed Description	99
6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	100
6.29.2.1 Sale() [1/2]	100
6.29.2.2 Sale() [2/2]	100
6.29.3 Member Function Documentation	100
6.29.3.1 Equals()	100
6.29.3.2 ExistProductOnSale()	101
6.29.3.3 InsertProductOnSale()	101
6.29.3.4 operator"!=()	101
6.29.3.5 operator==(())	102
6.29.3.6 RemoveProductFromSale()	102
6.29.3.7 ToString()	102
6.29.3.8 TotalPrice()	103
6.29.3.9 WarrantyExpirationDate()	103
6.29.4 Property Documentation	103
6.29.4.1 Campaigns	103
6.29.4.2 Client	103
6.29.4.3 Id	104
6.29.4.4 Products	104
6.29.4.5 SaleDate	104
6.29.4.6 TotPrice	104

6.30 Data_BestSale.Sales Class Reference	104
6.30.1 Detailed Description	105
6.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	105
6.30.2.1 Sales() [1/2]	105
6.30.2.2 Sales() [2/2]	105
6.30.3 Member Function Documentation	106
6.30.3.1 Add()	106
6.30.3.2 ClearSales()	106
6.30.3.3 Exist()	106
6.30.3.4 GetSale()	107
6.30.3.5 Remove()	107
6.30.4 Property Documentation	107
6.30.4.1 SalesStored	107
6.31 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales Class Reference	108
6.31.1 Detailed Description	108
6.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	109
6.31.2.1 Sales() [1/2]	109
6.31.2.2 Sales() [2/2]	109
6.31.3 Member Function Documentation	109
6.31.3.1 Add()	109
6.31.3.2 Exist()	109
6.31.3.3 GetSale()	110
6.31.3.4 Remove()	110
6.31.4 Property Documentation	111
6.31.4.1 SalesStored	111
6.32 Business_Object.SimpleProduct Class Reference	111
6.32.1 Detailed Description	111
6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	112
6.32.2.1 SimpleProduct() [1/2]	112
6.32.2.2 SimpleProduct() [2/2]	112
6.32.3 Property Documentation	112
6.32.3.1 Make	112
6.32.3.2 Price	112
6.32.3.3 Reference	113
6.33 Data_BestSale.Store Class Reference	113
6.33.1 Detailed Description	114
6.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	114
6.33.2.1 Store() [1/2]	114
6.33.2.2 Store() [2/2]	114
6.33.3 Member Function Documentation	115
6.33.3.1 ClearStore()	115
6.33.3.2 GetCategoryIdFromNameInStore()	115

6.33.3.3 GetMakeldFromNameInStore()	115
6.33.3.4 GetMakeNameFromID()	116
6.33.3.5 GetProductPriceInStoreFromReference()	116
6.33.3.6 GetStoreProdList()	116
6.33.3.7 InsertCategoryInStore()	116
6.33.3.8 InsertClientInStore()	117
6.33.3.9 InsertMakeInStore()	117
6.33.3.10 InsertProductInStore()	117
6.33.3.11 InsertSaleInStore()	118
6.33.3.12 LoadStoreBin()	118
6.33.3.13 SaveStoreBin()	119
6.33.3.14 StoreContainsProduct()	119
6.33.4 Property Documentation	119
6.33.4.1 CatList	119
6.33.4.2 ClientList	119
6.33.4.3 MakeList	120
6.33.4.4 ProdList	120
6.33.4.5 SaleList	120
6.34 trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store Class Reference	120
6.34.1 Detailed Description	121
6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	121
6.34.2.1 Store() [1/2]	121
6.34.2.2 Store() [2/2]	121
6.34.3 Member Function Documentation	122
6.34.3.1 GetMakeNameFromID()	122
6.34.4 Property Documentation	122
6.34.4.1 CatList	122
6.34.4.2 ClientList	122
6.34.4.3 MakeList	122
6.34.4.4 ProdList	123
6.34.4.5 SaleList	123
6.34.4.6 WarrantList	123
6.35 Data_BestSale.Warranties Class Reference	123
6.35.1 Detailed Description	124
6.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	124
6.35.2.1 Warranties() [1/2]	124
6.35.2.2 Warranties() [2/2]	124
6.35.3 Member Function Documentation	124
6.35.3.1 Add()	124
6.35.3.2 ClearWarranties()	125
6.35.3.3 Exist()	125
6.35.3.4 Remove()	125

6.35.4 Property Documentation	126
6.35.4.1 Warrants	126
6.36 trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties Class Reference	126
6.36.1 Detailed Description	127
6.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	127
6.36.2.1 Warranties() [1/2]	127
6.36.2.2 Warranties() [2/2]	127
6.36.3 Member Function Documentation	127
6.36.3.1 Add()	127
6.36.3.2 Exist()	128
6.36.3.3 Remove()	128
6.36.4 Property Documentation	128
6.36.4.1 Warrants	128
6.37 Data_BestSale.Warranty Class Reference	129
6.37.1 Detailed Description	129
6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	130
6.37.2.1 Warranty() [1/2]	130
6.37.2.2 Warranty() [2/2]	130
6.37.3 Member Function Documentation	130
6.37.3.1 CreateWarranty()	130
6.37.3.2 Equals()	131
6.37.3.3 ExpirationDate()	131
6.37.3.4 operator!=(())	131
6.37.3.5 operator==(())	132
6.37.3.6 ToString()	132
6.37.4 Property Documentation	132
6.37.4.1 Conditions	132
6.37.4.2 DurationInYears	133
6.37.4.3 ProdID	133
6.38 trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty Class Reference	133
6.38.1 Detailed Description	134
6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation	134
6.38.2.1 Warranty() [1/2]	134
6.38.2.2 Warranty() [2/2]	134
6.38.3 Member Function Documentation	134
6.38.3.1 Equals()	134
6.38.3.2 ExpirationDate()	135
6.38.3.3 operator!=(())	135
6.38.3.4 operator==(())	136
6.38.3.5 ToString()	136
6.38.4 Property Documentation	136
6.38.4.1 Conditions	136

6.38.4.2 DurationInYears	137
6.38.4.3 ProdID	137
7 File Documentation	139
7.1 ClientTests.cs	139
7.2 MSTestSettings.cs	140
7.3 .NETCoreApp,Version=v8.0.AssemblyAttributes.cs	140
7.4 BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.AssemblyInfo.cs	140
7.5 BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.GlobalUsings.g.cs	140
7.6 BestSale.cs	141
7.7 BestSale.cs	141
7.8 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
7.9 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
7.10 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
7.11 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
7.12 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
7.13 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
7.14 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	143
7.15 AssemblyInfo.cs	143
7.16 AssemblyInfo.cs	143
7.17 AssemblyInfo.cs	144
7.18 AssemblyInfo.cs	144
7.19 AssemblyInfo.cs	144
7.20 AssemblyInfo.cs	145
7.21 AssemblyInfo.cs	145
7.22 BestSale_Validations.cs	146
7.23 ClientManagement.cs	146
7.24 FileManagement.cs	147
7.25 ProductManagement.cs	148
7.26 SimpleProduct.cs	149
7.27 Campaign.cs	150
7.28 Campaign.cs	152
7.29 Campaigns.cs	153
7.30 Campaigns.cs	155
7.31 Categories.cs	156
7.32 Categories.cs	158
7.33 Category.cs	159
7.34 Category.cs	161
7.35 Client.cs	162
7.36 Client.cs	164
7.37 Clients.cs	165
7.38 Clients.cs	167

7.39 IListManagement.cs	168
7.40 IListManagement.cs	168
7.41 IListManagementItem.cs	169
7.42 Make.cs	169
7.43 Make.cs	170
7.44 Makes.cs	172
7.45 Makes.cs	173
7.46 Product.cs	175
7.47 Product.cs	177
7.48 Products.cs	178
7.49 Products.cs	180
7.50 ProductsSale.cs	182
7.51 Sale.cs	183
7.52 Sale.cs	185
7.53 Sales.cs	187
7.54 Sales.cs	189
7.55 Store.cs	190
7.56 Store.cs	193
7.57 Warranties.cs	195
7.58 Warranties.cs	196
7.59 Warranty.cs	197
7.60 Warranty.cs	199
7.61 InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs	200
Index	203

Chapter 1

Namespace Index

1.1 Package List

Here are the packages with brief descriptions (if available):

BestSale	11
BestSale.DataLayer	11
BestSale.DataLayer.Tests	11
BestSale_Validations	11
Business_Layer	11
Business_Object	12
Data_BestSale	12
Exceptions	13
trabalhoPOO_27967	13
trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface	14
trabalhoPOO_27967.Store	14

Chapter 2

Hierarchical Index

2.1 Class Hierarchy

This inheritance list is sorted roughly, but not completely, alphabetically:

ApplicationException	
Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException	57
BestSale.BestSale	15
Data_BestSale.Campaign	15
trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign	20
Data_BestSale.Category	34
trabalhoPOO_27967.Category	37
Data_BestSale.Client	40
trabalhoPOO_27967.Client	44
BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests	54
Data_BestSale.IListManagement	55
Data_BestSale.Campaigns	24
Data_BestSale.Categories	27
Data_BestSale.Makes	65
Data_BestSale.Products	80
Data_BestSale.Sales	104
Data_BestSale.Warranties	123
trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement	56
trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns	25
trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories	31
trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients	51
trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes	68
trabalhoPOO_27967.Products	85
trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales	108
trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties	126
Data_BestSale.IListManagementItem< T >	57
Data_BestSale.IListManagementItem< Client >	57
Data_BestSale.Clients	48
Data_BestSale.Make	58
trabalhoPOO_27967.Make	62
Data_BestSale.Product	71
trabalhoPOO_27967.Product	76
Data_BestSale.ProductsSale	89
Data_BestSale.Sale	92

trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale	98
Business_Object.SimpleProduct	111
Data_BestSale.Store	113
trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store	120
Data_BestSale.Warranty	129
trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty	133

Chapter 3

Class Index

3.1 Class List

Here are the classes, structs, unions and interfaces with brief descriptions:

BestSale.BestSale	15
Data_BestSale.Campaign	
Purpose: Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM	15
trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign	
Purpose: Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM	20
Data_BestSale.Campaigns	
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Campaign. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM	24
trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns	
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Campaign. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM	25
Data_BestSale.Categories	
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Category. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM	27
trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories	
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Category. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM	31
Data_BestSale.Category	
Purpose: Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM	34
trabalhoPOO_27967.Category	
Purpose: Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM	37
Data_BestSale.Client	
Purpose: Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM	40
trabalhoPOO_27967.Client	
Purpose: Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM	44
Data_BestSale.Clients	
Purpose: Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM	48

trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients	
Purpose: Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM	51
BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests	54
Data_BestSale.IListManagement	55
trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement	56
Data_BestSale.IListManagementItem< T >	57
Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException	
The exception to be throws when a string doesn't match the phone number pattern	57
Data_BestSale.Make	
Purpose: Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM	58
trabalhoPOO_27967.Make	
Purpose: Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM	62
Data_BestSale.Makes	
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Make. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM	65
trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes	
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Make. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM	68
Data_BestSale.Product	
Purpose: Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM	71
trabalhoPOO_27967.Product	
Purpose: Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM	76
Data_BestSale.Products	
Purpose: Class to manage a group of more than one product. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM	80
trabalhoPOO_27967.Products	
Purpose: Class to manage a group of more than one product. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM	85
Data_BestSale.ProductsSale	
Purpose: Created by: zecun Created on: 12/18/2024 4:29:26 PM	89
Data_BestSale.Sale	
Purpose: Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM	92
trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale	
Purpose: Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM	98
Data_BestSale.Sales	
Purpose: Class with the agregation of sales of a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM	104
trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales	
Purpose: Class with the agregation of sales of a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM	108
Business_Object.SimpleProduct	
Purpose: This File contains the definition and methods to manage a SimpleClient Created by: zecun Created on: 12/11/2024 11:18:40 AM	111
Data_BestSale.Store	
Purpose: This class has the definition and properties to manage a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM	113
trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store	
Purpose: This class has the definition and properties to manage a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM	120

[Data_BestSale.Warranties](#)

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Warranty. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM 123

[trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties](#)

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Warranty. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM 126

[Data_BestSale.Warranty](#)

Purpose: This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM 129

[trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty](#)

Purpose: This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM 133

Chapter 4

File Index

4.1 File List

Here is a list of all documented files with brief descriptions:

BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/ ClientTests.cs	139
BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/ MSTestSettings.cs	140
BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/obj/Debug/net8.0/ .NETCoreApp,Version=v8.0.AssemblyAttributes.cs	140
BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/obj/Debug/net8.0/ BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.AssemblyInfo.cs	140
BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/obj/Debug/net8.0/ BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.GlobalUsings.g.cs	140
BestSale/ BestSale.cs	141
BestSale/obj/Debug/ .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
BestSale/Properties/ AssemblyInfo.cs	143
BestSale_Validations/ BestSale_Validations.cs	146
BestSale_Validations/obj/Debug/ .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
BestSale_Validations/Properties/ AssemblyInfo.cs	143
Business_Layer/ ClientManagement.cs	146
Business_Layer/ FileManagement.cs	147
Business_Layer/ ProductManagement.cs	148
Business_Layer/obj/Debug/ .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
Business_Layer/Properties/ AssemblyInfo.cs	144
Business_Object/ SimpleProduct.cs	149
Business_Object/obj/Debug/ .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
Business_Object/Properties/ AssemblyInfo.cs	144
Data_BestSale/Campaign/ Campaign.cs	150
Data_BestSale/Campaign/ Campaigns.cs	153
Data_BestSale/Category/ Categories.cs	156
Data_BestSale/Category/ Category.cs	159
Data_BestSale/Client/ Client.cs	162
Data_BestSale/Client/ Clients.cs	165
Data_BestSale/Interface/ IListManagement.cs	168
Data_BestSale/Interface/ IListManagementItem.cs	169
Data_BestSale/Make/ Make.cs	169
Data_BestSale/Make/ Makes.cs	172
Data_BestSale/obj/Debug/ .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
Data_BestSale/Product/ Product.cs	175
Data_BestSale/Product/ Products.cs	178
Data_BestSale/Properties/ AssemblyInfo.cs	144
Data_BestSale/Sale/ ProductsSale.cs	182
Data_BestSale/Sale/ Sale.cs	183

Data_BestSale/Sale/ Sales.cs	187
Data_BestSale/Store/ Store.cs	190
Data_BestSale/Warranty/ Warranties.cs	195
Data_BestSale/Warranty/ Warranty.cs	197
Exceptions/ InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs	200
Exceptions/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	142
Exceptions/Properties/ AssemblyInfo.cs	145
trabalhoPOO_27967/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs	143
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/ BestSale.cs	141
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Campaign/ Campaign.cs	152
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Campaign/ Campaigns.cs	155
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Category/ Categories.cs	158
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Category/ Category.cs	161
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Client/ Client.cs	164
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Client/ Clients.cs	167
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Interface/ IListManagement.cs	168
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Make/ Make.cs	170
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Make/ Makes.cs	173
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Product/ Product.cs	177
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Product/ Products.cs	180
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Properties/ AssemblyInfo.cs	145
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Sale/ Sale.cs	185
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Sale/ Sales.cs	189
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Store/ Store.cs	193
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Warranty/ Warranties.cs	196
Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Warranty/ Warranty.cs	199

Chapter 5

Namespace Documentation

5.1 BestSale Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [BestSale](#)

5.2 BestSale.DataLayer Namespace Reference

5.3 BestSale.DataLayer.Tests Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [ClientTests](#)

5.4 BestSale_Validations Namespace Reference

Classes

- class **BestSale_Validations**

5.5 Business_Layer Namespace Reference

Classes

- class **ClientManagement**

Purpose: This namespace has all the necessary calls to the back end to manage clients. Created by: zecun Created on: 12/10/2024 10:57:31 PM.

- class **FileManagement**

Purpose: This File contains the calls to the methods to save data to a file. Created by: zecun Created on: 12/11/2024 12:04:37 PM.

- class **ProductManagement**

Purpose: This namespace has all the necessary calls to the back end to manage products, categories, makes and warranties. Created by: zecun Created on: 12/14/2024 4:28:51 PM.

5.6 Business_Object Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [SimpleProduct](#)

Purpose: This File contains the definition and methods to manage a SimpleClient Created by: zecun Created on: 12/11/2024 11:18:40 AM.

5.7 Data_BestSale Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Campaign](#)

Purpose: Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM.

- class [Campaigns](#)

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Campaign. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM.

- class [Categories](#)

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Category. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM.

- class [Category](#)

Purpose: Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM.

- class [Client](#)

Purpose: Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM.

- class [Clients](#)

Purpose: Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM.

- interface [IListManagement](#)

- interface [IListManagementItem](#)

- class [Make](#)

Purpose: Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM.

- class [Makes](#)

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Make. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM.

- class [Product](#)

Purpose: Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM.

- class [Products](#)

Purpose: Class to manage a group of more than one product. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM.

- class [ProductsSale](#)

Purpose: Created by: zecun Created on: 12/18/2024 4:29:26 PM.

- class [Sale](#)

Purpose: Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM.

- class [Sales](#)

Purpose: Class with the agregation of sales of a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM.

- class [Store](#)
Purpose: This class has the definition and properties to manage a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM.
- class [Warranties](#)
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Warranty. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM.
- class [Warranty](#)
Purpose: This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM.

5.8 Exceptions Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [InvalidPhoneNumberException](#)
The exception to be throws when a string doesn't match the phone number pattern.

5.9 trabalhoPOO_27967 Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Campaign](#)
Purpose: Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM.
- class [Campaigns](#)
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Campaign. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM.
- class [Categories](#)
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Category. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM.
- class [Category](#)
Purpose: Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM.
- class [Client](#)
Purpose: Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM.
- class [Clients](#)
Purpose: Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM.
- class [Make](#)
Purpose: Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM.
- class [Makes](#)
Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Make. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM.
- class [Product](#)
Purpose: Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM.
- class [Products](#)

Purpose: Class to manage a group of more than one product. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM.

- class [Sale](#)

Purpose: Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM.

- class [Sales](#)

Purpose: Class with the agregation of sales of a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM.

- class [Warranties](#)

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Warranty. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM.

- class [Warranty](#)

Purpose: This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM.

5.10 trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface Namespace Reference

Classes

- interface [IListManagement](#)

5.11 trabalhoPOO_27967.Store Namespace Reference

Classes

- class [Store](#)

Purpose: This class has the definition and properties to manage a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM.

Chapter 6

Class Documentation

6.1 BestSale.BestSale Class Reference

6.1.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 21 of file [BestSale.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following files:

- BestSale/BestSale.cs
- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/BestSale.cs

6.2 Data_BestSale.Campaign Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [Campaign](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Campaign](#) (string name, decimal discount, DateTime startDate, DateTime endDate)
Constructor used to create a campaign when a name, a decimal value of discount, start and ending dates are given.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a campaign matches the other.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Campaign](#) camp1, [Campaign](#) camp2)
Redefinition of the == operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Campaign](#) camp1, [Campaign](#) camp2)
Redefinition of the != operator.
- static bool [VerifyApplicability](#) ([Campaign](#) camp)
Method to verify if a certain campaign is applicable, according to its start and end dates.

Properties

- int **Id** [get, set]
Property used to get and set the ID of a Campaign.
- string **Name** [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Name of a Campaign.
- decimal **Discount** [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Decimal Discount of a Campaign.
- DateTime **StartDate** [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Start Date of a Campaign.
- DateTime **EndDate** [get, set]
Property used to get and set the End Date of a Campaign.
- int **CampaignCount** [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Campaign Counter.

6.2.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM.

Definition at line 22 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.2.2.1 Campaign() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Campaign.Campaign ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 40 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.2.2 Campaign() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Campaign.Campaign (
    string name,
    decimal discount,
    DateTime startDate,
    DateTime endDate )
```

Constructor used to create a campaign when a name, a decimal value of discount, start and ending dates are given.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
<i>name</i>	
<i>discount</i>	
<i>startDate</i>	
<i>endDate</i>	

Definition at line 57 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.3 Member Function Documentation

6.2.3.1 Equals()

```
override bool Data_BestSale.Campaign.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a campaign matches the other.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Veriffies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Campaign.

Definition at line 136 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.3.2 operator"!=()"

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Campaign.operator!= (
    Campaign camp1,
    Campaign camp2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the != operator.

Parameters

<i>cli1</i>	
<i>cli2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 166 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.3.3 operator==(())

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Campaign.operator==(
    Campaign camp1,
    Campaign camp2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the == operator.

Parameters

<i>cli1</i>	
<i>cli2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 155 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.3.4 VerifyApplicability()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Campaign.VerifyApplicability (  
    Campaign camp ) [static]
```

Method to verify if a certain campaign is applicable, according to its start and end dates.

Parameters

<i>camp</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Verifies if the actual date is in between the start and end dates of the campaign.

Definition at line 179 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.4 Property Documentation**6.2.4.1 CampaignCount**

```
int Data_BestSale.Campaign.CampaignCount [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Campaign Counter.

Definition at line 121 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.4.2 Discount

```
decimal Data_BestSale.Campaign.Discount [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Decimal Discount of a Campaign.

Definition at line 94 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.4.3 EndDate

```
DateTime Data_BestSale.Campaign.EndDate [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the End Date of a Campaign.

Definition at line 112 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.4.4 Id

```
int Data_BestSale.Campaign.Id [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the ID of a Campaign.

Definition at line 77 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.4.5 Name

```
string Data_BestSale.Campaign.Name [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Name of a Campaign.

Definition at line 85 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.2.4.6 StartDate

```
DateTime Data_BestSale.Campaign.StartDate [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Start Date of a Campaign.

Definition at line 103 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Data_BestSale/Campaign/Campaign.cs](#)

6.3 trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [Campaign](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Campaign](#) (string name, decimal discount, DateTime startDate, DateTime endDate)
Constructor used to create a campaign when a name, a decimal value of discount, start and ending dates are given.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a campaign matches the other.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool `operator==` ([Campaign](#) camp1, [Campaign](#) camp2)
Redefinition of the == operator.
- static bool `operator!=` ([Campaign](#) camp1, [Campaign](#) camp2)
Redefinition of the != operator.
- static bool `VerifyApplicability` ([Campaign](#) camp)
Method to verify if a certain campaign is applicable, according to its start and end dates.

Properties

- int `Id` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the ID of a Campaign.
- string `Name` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Name of a Campaign.
- decimal `Discount` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Decimal Discount of a Campaign.
- DateTime `StartDate` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Start Date of a Campaign.
- DateTime `EndDate` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the End Date of a Campaign.
- int `CampaignCount` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Campaign Counter.

6.3.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM.

Definition at line 20 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.3.2.1 Campaign() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.Campaign ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 38 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.2.2 Campaign() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.Campaign (
    string name,
    decimal discount,
    DateTime startDate,
    DateTime endDate )
```

Constructor used to create a campaign when a name, a decimal value of discount, start and ending dates are given.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
<i>name</i>	
<i>discount</i>	
<i>startDate</i>	
<i>endDate</i>	

Definition at line 55 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.3 Member Function Documentation

6.3.3.1 Equals()

```
override bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.Equals (  
    object obj )
```

Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a campaign matches the other.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Veriffies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Campaign.

Definition at line 134 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.3.2 operator"!=()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.operator!= (  
    Campaign camp1,  
    Campaign camp2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the != operator.

Parameters

<i>cli1</i>	
<i>cli2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 164 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.3.3 operator==()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.operator==(
    Campaign camp1,
    Campaign camp2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the == operator.

Parameters

<i>cli1</i>	
<i>cli2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 153 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.3.4 VerifyApplicability()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.VerifyApplicability (
    Campaign camp ) [static]
```

Method to verify if a certain campaign is applicable, according to its start and end dates.

Parameters

<i>camp</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Verifies if the actual date is in between the start and end dates of the campaign.

Definition at line 177 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.4 Property Documentation

6.3.4.1 CampaignCount

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.CampaignCount [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Campaign Counter.

Definition at line 119 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.4.2 Discount

```
decimal trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.Discount [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Decimal Discount of a Campaign.

Definition at line 92 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.4.3 EndDate

```
DateTime trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.EndDate [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the End Date of a Campaign.

Definition at line 110 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.4.4 Id

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.Id [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the ID of a Campaign.

Definition at line 75 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.4.5 Name

```
string trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.Name [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Name of a Campaign.

Definition at line 83 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

6.3.4.6 StartDate

```
DateTime trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign.StartDate [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Start Date of a Campaign.

Definition at line 101 of file [Campaign.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Campaign/Campaign.cs

6.4 Data_BestSale.Campaigns Class Reference

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Campaign. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM.

Inheritance diagram for Data_BestSale.Campaigns:

6.5 trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns Class Reference

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Campaign. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM.

Inheritance diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns:

Collaboration diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns:

Public Member Functions

- [Campaigns](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Campaigns](#) (List< [Campaign](#) > p)
The constructor to use when a list of Campaigns is given.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
Method used to add a campaign to a list of campaigns.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a campaign from a list of campaigns.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to confirm if a campaign exists on a list of campaigns.

Properties

- List< [Campaign](#) > [Camps](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set a Campaign list.

6.5.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Campaign. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM.

Definition at line 23 of file [Campaigns.cs](#).

6.5.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.5.2.1 Campaigns() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns.Campaigns ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 36 of file [Campaigns.cs](#).

6.5.2.2 Campaigns() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns.Campaigns (
    List< Campaign > p )
```

The constructor to use when a list of Campaigns is given.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Definition at line 45 of file [Campaigns.cs](#).

6.5.3 Member Function Documentation

6.5.3.1 Add()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns.Add (  
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a campaign to a list of campaigns.

Parameters

<i>c</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 74 of file [Campaigns.cs](#).

6.5.3.2 Exist()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns.Exist (  
    object obj )
```

Method used to confirm if a campaign exists on a list of campaigns.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 109 of file [Campaigns.cs](#).

6.5.3.3 Remove()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a campaign from a list of campaigns.

Parameters

<i>camp</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 90 of file [Campaigns.cs](#).

6.5.4 Property Documentation

6.5.4.1 Camps

```
List<Campaign> trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns.Camps [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set a Campaign list.

Definition at line 55 of file [Campaigns.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Campaign/Campaigns.cs

6.6 Data_BestSale.Categories Class Reference

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Category. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM.

Inheritance diagram for Data_BestSale.Categories:

Collaboration diagram for Data_BestSale.Categories:

Public Member Functions

- [Categories](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Categories](#) (List< [Category](#) > cats)
The constructor to use when a list of categories is given.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
Method used to add a category to a list of categories.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a category from a list of categories.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to verify if a category exists on a list of makes, given its ID or name.
- bool [ClearCategories](#) ()
Method used to Clear a list of Categories.
- [Category GetCategory](#) (object obj)
This method returns a category, given its name or id.

Properties

- List< [Category](#) > [Cats](#) [get, set]
The property used to get and set the list of categories.

6.6.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Category. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM.

Definition at line 23 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.6.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.6.2.1 Categories() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Categories.Categories ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 36 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.6.2.2 Categories() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Categories.Categories (
    List< Category > cats )
```

The constructor to use when a list of categories is given.

Parameters

<i>cats</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 45 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.6.3 Member Function Documentation

6.6.3.1 Add()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Categories.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a category to a list of categories.

Parameters

<i>c</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 75 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.6.3.2 ClearCategories()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Categories.ClearCategories ( )
```

Method used to Clear a list of Categories.

Definition at line 145 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.6.3.3 Exist()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Categories.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to verify if a category exists on a list of makes, given its ID or name.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

If the ID is given

The Name is given

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 109 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.6.3.4 GetCategory()

```
Category Data_BestSale.Categories.GetCategory (
    object obj )
```

This method returns a category, given its name or id.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	The ID or Name of the Category.
------------	---------------------------------

Returns

The category

Definition at line 163 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.6.3.5 Remove()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Categories.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a category from a list of categories.

Parameters

<i>c</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 91 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.6.4 Property Documentation

6.6.4.1 Cats

```
List<Category> Data_BestSale.Categories.Cats [get], [set]
```

The property used to get and set the list of categories.

Definition at line 57 of file [Categories.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Category/Categories.cs

6.7 trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories Class Reference

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Category. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM.

Inheritance diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories:

Collaboration diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories:

Public Member Functions

- [Categories](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Categories](#) (List< [Category](#) > cats)
The constructor to use when a list of categories is given.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
Method used to add a category to a list of categories.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a category from a list of categories.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to verify if a category exists on a list of makes, given its ID or name.

Properties

- List< [Category](#) > [Cats](#) [get, set]
The property used to get and set the list of categories.

6.7.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Category. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM.

Definition at line 23 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.7.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.7.2.1 Categories() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories.Categories ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 36 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.7.2.2 Categories() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories.Categories (
    List< Category > cats )
```

The constructor to use when a list of categories is given.

Parameters

<i>cats</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 45 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.7.3 Member Function Documentation

6.7.3.1 Add()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a category to a list of categories.

Parameters

<i>c</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 75 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.7.3.2 Exist()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to verify if a category exists on a list of makes, given its ID or name.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

If the ID is given

The Name is given

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 109 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.7.3.3 Remove()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a category from a list of categories.

Parameters

<i>c</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 91 of file [Categories.cs](#).

6.7.4 Property Documentation

6.7.4.1 Cats

```
List<Category> trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories.Cats [get], [set]
```

The property used to get and set the list of categories.

Definition at line 57 of file [Categories.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Category/Categories.cs

6.8 Data_BestSale.Category Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [Category](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Category](#) (string name)
The constructor to use when the name of a category is given.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Method that overrides Equals() and verifies if a category matches another one.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Category](#) cat1, [Category](#) cat2)
Redefinition of the Equal operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Category](#) cat1, [Category](#) cat2)
Redefinition of the Not Equal Operator.
- static bool [CreateCategory](#) (string name, out [Category](#) category)
This method creates a new category instance.

Properties

- int [Id](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set the ID of a category.
- string [Name](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set the name of a Category.

6.8.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM.

Definition at line 21 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.8.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.8.2.1 [Category\(\)](#) [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Category.Category ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 36 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.8.2.2 [Category\(\)](#) [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Category.Category (
    string name )
```

The constructor to use when the name of a category is given.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 46 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.8.3 Member Function Documentation

6.8.3.1 CreateCategory()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Category.CreateCategory (  
    string name,  
    out Category category ) [static]
```

This method creates a new category instance.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	
<i>category</i>	

Returns

True - if succeeded

Exception - An error occurred.

Definition at line 126 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.8.3.2 Equals()

```
override bool Data_BestSale.Category.Equals (  
    object obj )
```

Method that overrides Equals() and verifies if a category matches another one.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Veriffies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Category.

Definition at line 82 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.8.3.3 operator"!=()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Category.operator!= (
    Category cat1,
    Category cat2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the Not Equal Operator.

Parameters

<i>cat1</i>	
<i>cat2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 112 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.8.3.4 operator==(())

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Category.operator==(
    Category cat1,
    Category cat2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the Equal operator.

Parameters

<i>cat1</i>	
<i>cat2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 101 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.8.4 Property Documentation

6.8.4.1 Id

```
int Data_BestSale.Category.Id [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set the ID of a category.

Definition at line 58 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.8.4.2 Name

```
string Data_BestSale.Category.Name [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set the name of a Category.

Definition at line 67 of file [Category.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Category/Category.cs

6.9 trabalhoPOO_27967.Category Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [Category](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Category](#) (string name)
The constructor to use when the name of a category is given.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Method that overrides Equals() and verifies if a category matches another one.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Category](#) cat1, [Category](#) cat2)
Redefinition of the Equal operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Category](#) cat1, [Category](#) cat2)
Redefinition of the Not Equal Operator.

Properties

- int [Id](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set the ID of a category.
- string [Name](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set the name of a Category.

6.9.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM.

Definition at line 20 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.9.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.9.2.1 Category() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.Category ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.9.2.2 Category() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.Category (
    string name )
```

The constructor to use when the name of a category is given.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	
-------------	--

Definition at line 45 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.9.3 Member Function Documentation

6.9.3.1 Equals()

```
override bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Method that overrides Equals() and verifies if a category matches another one.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Veriffies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Category.

Definition at line 81 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.9.3.2 operator!=()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.operator!= (
    Category cat1,
    Category cat2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the Not Equal Operator.

Parameters

<i>cat1</i>	
<i>cat2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 111 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.9.3.3 operator==()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.operator== (
    Category cat1,
    Category cat2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the Equal operator.

Parameters

<i>cat1</i>	
<i>cat2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 100 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.9.4 Property Documentation

6.9.4.1 Id

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.Id [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set the ID of a category.

Definition at line 57 of file [Category.cs](#).

6.9.4.2 Name

```
string trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.Name [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set the name of a Category.

Definition at line 66 of file [Category.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Category/Category.cs

6.10 Data_BestSale.Client Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [Client](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Client](#) (string n, string c)
Constructor to use when a name and a contact are given.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Redefine the ToString Function to show a client's info.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a client matches the other.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Client](#) cli1, [Client](#) cli2)
Redefinition of the == operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Client](#) cli1, [Client](#) cli2)
Redefinition of the != operator.
- static bool [CreateClientFromNameContact](#) (string name, string contact, out [Client](#) newClient)
Method used to create a new Client, given a name and contact.

Properties

- int [ClientID](#) [get, set]
Property that sets or returns the ID of a client.
- string [Name](#) [get, set]
Property that sets or returns the Name of a client.
- string [Contact](#) [get, set]
Property that sets or returns the Contact of a client.
- static int [ClientCount](#) [get, set]
Property that sets or returns the amount of clients.

6.10.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM.

Definition at line 28 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.10.2.1 Client() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Client.Client ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 44 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.2.2 Client() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Client.Client (
    string n,
    string c )
```

Constructor to use when a name and a contact are given.

Parameters

<i>n</i>	
<i>c</i>	

Definition at line 56 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.3 Member Function Documentation

6.10.3.1 CreateClientFromNameContact()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Client.CreateClientFromNameContact (
    string name,
    string contact,
    out Client newClient ) [static]
```

Method used to create a new Client, given a name and contact.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	
<i>contact</i>	
<i>newClient</i>	

Returns

True - Client successfully created.

Exception - an error occurred.

Definition at line 192 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.3.2 Equals()

```
override bool Data_BestSale.Client.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a client matches the other.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Verifies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Client.

Definition at line 146 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.3.3 operator"!=()"

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Client.operator!= (
    Client cli1,
    Client cli2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the != operator.

Parameters

<i>cli1</i>	
<i>cli2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 176 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.3.4 operator==()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Client.operator==(
    Client cli1,
    Client cli2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the == operator.

Parameters

<i>cli1</i>	
<i>cli2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 165 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.3.5 ToString()

```
override string Data_BestSale.Client.ToString ( )
```

Redefine the ToString Function to show a client's info.

Returns

Definition at line 131 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.4 Property Documentation

6.10.4.1 ClientCount

```
int Data_BestSale.Client.ClientCount [static], [get], [set]
```

Property that sets or returns the amount of clients.

Definition at line 115 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.4.2 ClientID

```
int Data_BestSale.Client.ClientID [get], [set]
```

Property that sets or returns the ID of a client.

Definition at line 74 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.4.3 Contact

```
string Data_BestSale.Client.Contact [get], [set]
```

Property that sets or returns the Contact of a client.

Definition at line 92 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.10.4.4 Name

```
string Data_BestSale.Client.Name [get], [set]
```

Property that sets or returns the Name of a client.

Definition at line 83 of file [Client.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Data_BestSale/Client/Client.cs](#)

6.11 trabalhoPOO_27967.Client Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [Client](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Client](#) (string n, string c)
Constructor to use when a name and a contact are given.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Redefine the ToString Function to show a client's info.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a client matches the other.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Client](#) cli1, [Client](#) cli2)
Redefinition of the == operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Client](#) cli1, [Client](#) cli2)
Redefinition of the != operator.

Properties

- int [ClientID](#) [get, set]
Property that sets or returns the ID of a client.
- string [Name](#) [get, set]
Property that sets or returns the Name of a client.
- string [Contact](#) [get, set]
Property that sets or returns the Contact of a client.
- static int [ClientCount](#) [get, set]
Property that sets or returns the amount of clients.

6.11.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM.

Definition at line [23](#) of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.11.2.1 Client() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.Client ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line [39](#) of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.2.2 Client() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.Client (
    string n,
    string c )
```

Constructor to use when a name and a contact are given.

Parameters

<i>n</i>	
<i>c</i>	

Definition at line [51](#) of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.3 Member Function Documentation

6.11.3.1 Equals()

```
override bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a client matches the other.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Veriffies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Client.

Definition at line 131 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.3.2 operator"!=()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.operator!= (
    Client cli1,
    Client cli2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the != operator.

Parameters

<i>cli1</i>	
<i>cli2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 161 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.3.3 operator=="()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.operator== (
    Client cli1,
    Client cli2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the == operator.

Parameters

<i>cli1</i>	
<i>cli2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 150 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.3.4 ToString()

```
override string trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.ToString ( )
```

Redefine the ToString Function to show a client's info.

Returns

Definition at line 116 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.4 Property Documentation

6.11.4.1 ClientCount

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.ClientCount [static], [get], [set]
```

Property that sets or returns the amount of clients.

Definition at line 100 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.4.2 ClientID

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.ClientID [get], [set]
```

Property that sets or returns the ID of a client.

Definition at line 65 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.4.3 Contact

```
string trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.Contact [get], [set]
```

Property that sets or returns the Contact of a client.

Definition at line 83 of file [Client.cs](#).

6.11.4.4 Name

```
string trabalhoPOO_27967.Client.Name [get], [set]
```

Property that sets or returns the Name of a client.

Definition at line 74 of file [Client.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Client/Client.cs

6.12 Data_BestSale.Clients Class Reference

Purpose: Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM.

Inheritance diagram for Data_BestSale.Clients:

Collaboration diagram for Data_BestSale.Clients:

Public Member Functions

- [Clients](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- bool [Add](#) ([Client](#) client)
Method to add a client to a clients' list.
- bool [Remove](#) ([Client](#) client)
Method to remove a client from the store's client list.
- bool [Exist](#) ([Client](#) client)
Method to check if a client is listed on a clients' list.
- [Client](#) [GetClient](#) (int id)
Method used to get a client from a clients' list.
- bool [ClearClients](#) ()
Method used to Clear a list of Clients.

Public Member Functions inherited from [Data_BestSale.IListManagementItem](#)< [Client](#) >

- bool [Add](#) (T item)
- bool [Remove](#) (T item)
- bool [Exist](#) (T item)

Properties

- List< [Client](#) > [ClientList](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the client list.

6.12.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM.

Definition at line 22 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.12.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.12.2.1 Clients()

```
Data_BestSale.Clients.Clients ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.12.3 Member Function Documentation

6.12.3.1 Add()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Clients.Add (
    Client client )
```

Method to add a client to a clients' list.

Parameters

<i>cli</i>	
------------	--

Returns

True - Client has been successfully added to the list.

False - The list already contains the client or an error occurred.

Definition at line 67 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.12.3.2 ClearClients()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Clients.ClearClients ( )
```

Method used to Clear a list of Clients.

Definition at line 130 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.12.3.3 Exist()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Clients.Exist (
    Client client )
```

Method to check if a client is listed on a clients' list.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

Definition at line 98 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.12.3.4 GetClient()

```
Client Data_BestSale.Clients.GetClient (
    int id )
```

Method used to get a client from a clients' list.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The Id of the client you want to find. n
-----------	------------------------------------------

Returns

The instance of client.

Definition at line 115 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.12.3.5 Remove()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Clients.Remove (
    Client client )
```

Method to remove a client from the store's client list.

Parameters

<i>client</i>	The client instance to remove.
---------------	--------------------------------

Returns

True - Client Removed successfully.

False - Client was NOT removed.

Definition at line 83 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.12.4 Property Documentation

6.12.4.1 ClientList

```
List<Client> Data_BestSale.Clients.ClientList [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the client list.

Definition at line 48 of file [Clients.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Client/Clients.cs

6.13 trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients Class Reference

Purpose: Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM.

Inheritance diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients:

Collaboration diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients:

Public Member Functions

- [Clients](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
Method to add a client to the store's client list.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method to remove a client from the store's client list.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method to check if a client is listed on a clients' list.
- [Client GetClient](#) (int id)
Method used to get a client from a clients' list.

Properties

- List< [Client](#) > [ClientList](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the client list.

6.13.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM.

Definition at line 22 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.13.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.13.2.1 Clients()

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients.Clients ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.13.3 Member Function Documentation

6.13.3.1 Add()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method to add a client to the store's client list.

Parameters

<i>cli</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 66 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.13.3.2 Exist()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method to check if a client is listed on a clients' list.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 99 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.13.3.3 GetClient()

```
Client trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients.GetClient (
    int id )
```

Method used to get a client from a clients' list.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

Definition at line 119 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.13.3.4 Remove()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method to remove a client from the store's client list.

Parameters

<i>cli</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 82 of file [Clients.cs](#).

6.13.4 Property Documentation

6.13.4.1 ClientList

```
List<Client> trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients.ClientList [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the client list.

Definition at line 48 of file [Clients.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Client/Clients.cs

6.14 BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests Class Reference

Public Member Functions

- void [Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationMobile](#) ()
Test the constructor of client given a valid mobile number.
- void [Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationLandLine](#) ()
Test the constructor of client given a valid landline number.
- void [Constructor_InvalidContact_ThrowsInvalidPhoneNumberException](#) ()
Test the constructor of client given an invalid contact.

6.14.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 16 of file [ClientTests.cs](#).

6.14.2 Member Function Documentation

6.14.2.1 Constructor_InvalidContact_ThrowsInvalidPhoneNumberException()

```
void BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests.Constructor_InvalidContact_ThrowsInvalidPhone←  
NumberException ( )
```

Test the constructor of client given an invalid contact.

Definition at line 60 of file [ClientTests.cs](#).

6.14.2.2 Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationLandLine()

```
void BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests.Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationLandLine ( )
```

Test the constructor of client given a valid landline number.

Definition at line 41 of file [ClientTests.cs](#).

6.14.2.3 Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationMobile()

```
void BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests.Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationMobile ( )
```

Test the constructor of client given a valid mobile number.

Definition at line 22 of file [ClientTests.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- BestSake.DataLayer.Tests/ClientTests.cs

6.15 Data_BestSale.IListManagement Interface Reference

Inheritance diagram for Data_BestSale.IListManagement:

Public Member Functions

- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)

6.15.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file [IListManagement.cs](#).

6.15.2 Member Function Documentation

6.15.2.1 Add()

```
bool Data_BestSale.IListManagement.Add (  
    object obj )
```

Implemented in [Data_BestSale.Campaigns](#), [Data_BestSale.Categories](#), [Data_BestSale.Makes](#), [Data_BestSale.Products](#), [Data_BestSale.Sales](#), and [Data_BestSale.Warranties](#).

6.15.2.2 Exist()

```
bool Data_BestSale.IListManagement.Exist (  
    object obj )
```

Implemented in [Data_BestSale.Campaigns](#), [Data_BestSale.Categories](#), [Data_BestSale.Makes](#), [Data_BestSale.Products](#), [Data_BestSale.Sales](#), and [Data_BestSale.Warranties](#).

6.15.2.3 Remove()

```
bool Data_BestSale.IListManagement.Remove (  
    object obj )
```

Implemented in [Data_BestSale.Campaigns](#), [Data_BestSale.Categories](#), [Data_BestSale.Makes](#), [Data_BestSale.Products](#), [Data_BestSale.Sales](#), and [Data_BestSale.Warranties](#).

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Interface/IListManagement.cs

6.16 trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement Interface Reference

Inheritance diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement:

Public Member Functions

- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)

6.16.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file [IListManagement.cs](#).

6.16.2 Member Function Documentation

6.16.2.1 Add()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement.Add (  
    object obj )
```

Implemented in [trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Products](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales](#), and [trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties](#).

6.16.2.2 Exist()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement.Exist (  
    object obj )
```

Implemented in [trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Products](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales](#), and [trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties](#).

6.16.2.3 Remove()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement.Remove (  
    object obj )
```

Implemented in [trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Products](#), [trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales](#), and [trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties](#).

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Interface/IListManagement.cs

6.17 Data_BestSale.IListManagementItem< T > Interface Template Reference

Public Member Functions

- bool **Add** (T item)
- bool **Remove** (T item)
- bool **Exist** (T item)

6.17.1 Detailed Description

Definition at line 17 of file [IListManagementItem.cs](#).

The documentation for this interface was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Interface/IListManagementItem.cs

6.18 Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException Class Reference

The exception to be throws when a string doesn't match the phone number pattern.

Inheritance diagram for Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException:

Collaboration diagram for Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException:

Public Member Functions

- [InvalidPhoneNumberException](#) (string message)
- [InvalidPhoneNumberException](#) (string message, Exception e)

6.18.1 Detailed Description

The exception to be throws when a string doesn't match the phone number pattern.

Definition at line 21 of file [InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs](#).

6.18.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.18.2.1 InvalidPhoneNumberException() [1/3]

```
Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException.InvalidPhoneNumberException ( )
```

Definition at line 23 of file [InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs](#).

6.18.2.2 InvalidPhoneNumberException() [2/3]

```
Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException.InvalidPhoneNumberException (
    string message )
```

Definition at line 25 of file [InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs](#).

6.18.2.3 InvalidPhoneNumberException() [3/3]

```
Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException.InvalidPhoneNumberException (
    string message,
    Exception e )
```

Definition at line 27 of file [InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Exceptions/InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs

6.19 Data_BestSale.Make Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [Make](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Make](#) (string name)
Constructor when the name of the make is given.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Override of the ToString() method to convert the data of a Make to a string.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
The redefinition of the Equals() Method, to verify if a make matches another one.
- int [GetMakeID](#) ()
Method used to get the ID of a make.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Make](#) m1, [Make](#) m2)
The redefinition of the Equal operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Make](#) m1, [Make](#) m2)
The redefinition of the NOT Equal operator.
- static bool [CreateMake](#) (string name, out [Make](#) make)
Method to create a new make, given its name.

Properties

- int **ID** [get, set]
Property to set and get the ID of a Make.
- string **Name** [get, set]
Property to get and set the Name of a Make.

6.19.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM.

Definition at line 24 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.19.2.1 Make() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Make.Make ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 39 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.2.2 Make() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Make.Make (  
    string name )
```

Constructor when the name of the make is given.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
<i>name</i>	

Definition at line 50 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.3 Member Function Documentation

6.19.3.1 CreateMake()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Make.CreateMake (  
    string name,  
    out Make make ) [static]
```

Method to create a new make, given its name.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	
<i>make</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 142 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.3.2 Equals()

```
override bool Data_BestSale.Make.Equals (
    object obj )
```

The redefinition of the Equals() Method, to verify if a make matches another one.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Veriffies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Make.

Definition at line 99 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.3.3 GetMakeID()

```
int Data_BestSale.Make.GetMakeID ( )
```

Method used to get the ID of a make.

Returns

The ID of the make.

Definition at line 159 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.3.4 operator"!=()"

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Make.operator!= (
    Make m1,
    Make m2 ) [static]
```

The redefinition of the NOt Equal operator.

Parameters

<i>m1</i>	
<i>m2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 129 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.3.5 operator==()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Make.operator== (
    Make m1,
    Make m2 ) [static]
```

The redefinition of the Equal operator.

Parameters

<i>m1</i>	
<i>m2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 118 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.3.6 ToString()

```
override string Data_BestSale.Make.ToString ( )
```

Override of the ToString() method to convert the data of a Make to a string.

Returns

Definition at line 89 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.4 Property Documentation**6.19.4.1 ID**

```
int Data_BestSale.Make.ID [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the ID of a Make.

Definition at line 65 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.19.4.2 Name

```
string Data_BestSale.Make.Name [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the Name of a Make.

Definition at line 74 of file [Make.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Make/Make.cs

6.20 trabalhoPOO_27967.Make Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [Make](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Make](#) (string name)
Constructor when the name of the make is given.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Override of the ToString() method to convert the data of a Make to a string.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
The redefinition of the Equals() Method, to verify if a make matches another one.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Make](#) m1, [Make](#) m2)
The redefinition of the Equal operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Make](#) m1, [Make](#) m2)
The redefinition of the NOT Equal operator.

Properties

- int [ID](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the ID of a Make.
- string [Name](#) [get, set]
Property to get and set the Name of a Make.

6.20.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM.

Definition at line 23 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.20.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.20.2.1 Make() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Make.Make ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 38 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.20.2.2 Make() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Make.Make (
    string name )
```

Constructor when the name of the make is given.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
<i>name</i>	

Definition at line 49 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.20.3 Member Function Documentation

6.20.3.1 Equals()

```
override bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Make.Equals (
    object obj )
```

The redefinition of the Equals() Method, to verify if a make matches another one.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Veriffies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Make.

Definition at line 98 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.20.3.2 operator!=()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Make.operator!= (
    Make m1,
    Make m2 ) [static]
```

The redefinition of the NOT Equal operator.

Parameters

<i>m1</i>	
<i>m2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 128 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.20.3.3 operator==()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Make.operator== (
    Make m1,
    Make m2 ) [static]
```

The redefinition of the Equal operator.

Parameters

<i>m1</i>	
<i>m2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 117 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.20.3.4 ToString()

```
override string trabalhoPOO_27967.Make.ToString ( )
```

Override of the ToString() method to convert the data of a Make to a string.

Returns

Definition at line 88 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.20.4 Property Documentation

6.20.4.1 ID

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Make.ID [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the ID of a Make.

Definition at line 64 of file [Make.cs](#).

6.20.4.2 Name

```
string trabalhoPOO_27967.Make.Name [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the Name of a Make.

Definition at line 73 of file [Make.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Make/Make.cs

6.21 Data_BestSale.Makes Class Reference

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Make. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM.

Inheritance diagram for Data_BestSale.Makes:

Collaboration diagram for Data_BestSale.Makes:

Public Member Functions

- [Makes](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Makes](#) (List< [Make](#) > m)
The constructor to use when a list of Make is given.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
Method used to add a make to a list of makes.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a make from a list of makes.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to verify if a make exists on a list of makes, given its ID or name.
- bool [ClearMakes](#) ()
Method used to Clear a list of Makes.
- [Make GetMake](#) (object obj)
This method finds a make instance, given its ID or Name.

Properties

- List< [Make](#) > [MakeList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set a list of Make.

6.21.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Make. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM.

Definition at line [24](#) of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.21.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.21.2.1 Makes() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Makes.Makes ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line [37](#) of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.21.2.2 Makes() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Makes.Makes (
    List< Make > m )
```

The constructor to use when a list of Make is given.

Parameters

<i>m</i>	
----------	--

Definition at line [46](#) of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.21.3 Member Function Documentation

6.21.3.1 Add()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Makes.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a make to a list of makes.

Parameters

<i>m</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 74 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.21.3.2 ClearMakes()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Makes.ClearMakes ( )
```

Method used to Clear a list of Makes.

Definition at line 135 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.21.3.3 Exist()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Makes.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to verify if a make exists on a list of makes, given its ID or name.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 106 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.21.3.4 GetMake()

```
Make Data_BestSale.Makes.GetMake (
    object obj )
```

This method finds a make instance, given its ID or Name.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	The Make ID
-----------	-------------

Returns

The make instance

Definition at line 152 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.21.3.5 Remove()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Makes.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a make from a list of makes.

Parameters

<i>m</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 89 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.21.4 Property Documentation**6.21.4.1 MakeList**

```
List<Make> Data_BestSale.Makes.MakeList [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set a list of Make.

Definition at line 56 of file [Makes.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Make/Makes.cs

6.22 trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes Class Reference

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Make. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM.

Inheritance diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes:

Collaboration diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes:

Public Member Functions

- [Makes](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Makes](#) (List< [Make](#) > m)
The constructor to use when a list of Make is given.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
Method used to add a make to a list of makes.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a make from a list of makes.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to verify if a make exists on a list of makes, given its ID or name.

Properties

- List< [Make](#) > [MakeList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set a list of Make.

6.22.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Make. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM.

Definition at line 23 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.22.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.22.2.1 Makes() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes.Makes ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 36 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.22.2.2 Makes() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes.Makes (
    List< Make > m )
```

The constructor to use when a list of Make is given.

Parameters

<i>m</i>	
----------	--

Definition at line 45 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.22.3 Member Function Documentation

6.22.3.1 Add()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a make to a list of makes.

Parameters

<i>m</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 73 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.22.3.2 Exist()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to verify if a make exists on a list of makes, given its ID or name.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 105 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.22.3.3 Remove()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a make from a list of makes.

Parameters

<i>m</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 88 of file [Makes.cs](#).

6.22.4 Property Documentation

6.22.4.1 MakeList

```
List<Make> trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes.MakeList [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set a list of Make.

Definition at line 55 of file [Makes.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Make/Makes.cs

6.23 Data_BestSale.Product Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [Product](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Product](#) (string reff, decimal price, int makeID, int categoryID)
The constructor to use when reference, price, makeID and categoryID are given.
- [Product](#) (string reff, decimal price, [Warranty](#) warranty, int make, int category)
Constructor for when the reference, price and warranty duration are given.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefinition of the method to compare two products.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Override of the ToString() Method to convert the data of a product into a string.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool `operator==` ([Product](#) p1, [Product](#) p2)
Redefinition of the equal operator.
- static bool `operator!=` ([Product](#) p1, [Product](#) p2)
Redefinition of the different operator.
- static [Product](#) `CreateProductWithWarranty` (string reff, decimal price, int makeID, int categoryID, int warrantyDuration, string warrantyConditions)
Method that creates a product and its warranty.

Properties

- string [Reference](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the reference of a product.
- decimal [Price](#) [get, set]
Property to get and set the price of a product.
- int [MakeID](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the Make of a product.
- int [CategoryID](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the Category of a product.
- int [Stock](#) [get, set]
Property to get and set the existing stock of a product.
- [Warranty Warranty](#) [get, set]

6.23.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM.

Definition at line 28 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.23.2.1 `Product()` [1/3]

```
Data_BestSale.Product.Product ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 46 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.2.2 `Product()` [2/3]

```
Data_BestSale.Product.Product (
    string reff,
    decimal price,
    int makeID,
    int categoryID )
```

The constructor to use when reference, price, makeID and categoryID are given.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
<i>price</i>	
<i>makeID</i>	
<i>categoryID</i>	

Definition at line 62 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.2.3 Product() [3/3]

```
Data_BestSale.Product.Product (
    string reff,
    decimal price,
    Warranty warranty,
    int make,
    int category )
```

Constructor for when the reference, price and warranty duration are given.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
<i>pri</i>	

Definition at line 76 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.3 Member Function Documentation

6.23.3.1 CreateProductWithWarranty()

```
static Product Data_BestSale.Product.CreateProductWithWarranty (
    string reff,
    decimal price,
    int makeID,
    int categoryID,
    int warrantyDuration,
    string warrantyConditions ) [static]
```

Method that creates a product and its warranty.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	The reference of the product
<i>price</i>	The price of the product
<i>makeID</i>	The ID of the make of the product
<i>categoryID</i>	The ID of the category of the product
<i>warrantyDuration</i>	The duration, in years, of the warranty
<i>warrantyConditions</i>	The terms of the warranty

Returns

The instance of product created.

Definition at line 210 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.3.2 Equals()

```
override bool Data_BestSale.Product.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Redefinition of the method to compare two products.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 152 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.3.3 operator"!=()"

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Product.operator!= (
    Product p1,
    Product p2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the different operator.

Parameters

<i>p1</i>	
<i>p2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 177 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.3.4 operator"=="()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Product.operator== (
    Product p1,
    Product p2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the equal operator.

Parameters

<i>p1</i>	
<i>p2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 166 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.3.5 ToString()

```
override string Data_BestSale.Product.ToString ( )
```

Override of the ToString() Method to convert the data of a product into a string.

Returns

Definition at line 186 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.4 Property Documentation**6.23.4.1 CategoryID**

```
int Data_BestSale.Product.CategoryID [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the Category of a product.

Definition at line 122 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.4.2 MakeID

```
int Data_BestSale.Product.MakeID [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the Make of a product.

Definition at line 112 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.4.3 Price

```
decimal Data_BestSale.Product.Price [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the price of a product.

Definition at line 103 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.4.4 Reference

```
string Data_BestSale.Product.Reference [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the reference of a product.

Definition at line 93 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.4.5 Stock

```
int Data_BestSale.Product.Stock [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the existing stock of a product.

Definition at line 131 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.23.4.6 Warranty

```
Warranty Data_BestSale.Product.Warranty [get], [set]
```

Definition at line 137 of file [Product.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Data_BestSale/Product/Product.cs](#)

6.24 trabalhoPOO_27967.Product Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [Product](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Product](#) (string reff, decimal price, [Warranty](#) warranty, int make, int category)
Constructor for when the reference, price and warranty duration are given.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefinition of the method to compare two products.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Override of the ToString() Method to convert the data of a product into a string.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Product](#) p1, [Product](#) p2)
Redefinition of the equal operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Product](#) p1, [Product](#) p2)
Redefinition of the different operator.

Properties

- string [Reference](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the reference of a product.
- decimal [Price](#) [get, set]
Property to get and set the price of a product.
- int [Make](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the Make of a product.
- int [Category](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the Category of a product.
- int [Stock](#) [get, set]
Property to get and set the existing stock of a product.
- [Warranty Warranty](#) [get, set]

6.24.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM.

Definition at line [25](#) of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.24.2.1 Product() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Product ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line [43](#) of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.2.2 Product() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Product (
    string reff,
    decimal price,
    Warranty warranty,
    int make,
    int category )
```

Constructor for when the reference, price and warranty duration are given.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
<i>pri</i>	

Definition at line [57](#) of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.3 Member Function Documentation

6.24.3.1 Equals()

```
override bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Equals (  
    object obj )
```

Redefinition of the method to compare two products.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 133 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.3.2 operator"!=()"

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.operator!= (   
    Product p1,   
    Product p2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the different operator.

Parameters

<i>p1</i>	
<i>p2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 158 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.3.3 operator==(())

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.operator==(   
    Product p1,   
    Product p2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the equal operator.

Parameters

<i>p1</i>	
<i>p2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 147 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.3.4 ToString()

```
override string trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.ToString ( )
```

Override of the ToString() Method to convert the data of a product into a string.

Returns

Definition at line 167 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.4 Property Documentation

6.24.4.1 Category

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Category [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the Category of a product.

Definition at line 103 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.4.2 Make

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Make [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the Make of a product.

Definition at line 93 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.4.3 Price

```
decimal trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Price [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the price of a product.

Definition at line 84 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.4.4 Reference

```
string trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Reference [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the reference of a product.

Definition at line 74 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.4.5 Stock

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Stock [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the existing stock of a product.

Definition at line 112 of file [Product.cs](#).

6.24.4.6 Warranty

```
Warranty trabalhoPOO_27967.Product.Warranty [get], [set]
```

Definition at line 118 of file [Product.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Product/Product.cs

6.25 Data_BestSale.Products Class Reference

Purpose: Class to manage a group of more than one product. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on↵ : 11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM.

Inheritance diagram for Data_BestSale.Products:

Collaboration diagram for Data_BestSale.Products:

Public Member Functions

- [Products](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Products](#) (Dictionary< string, [Product](#) > products)
The constructor to use when list of Product is given.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Override of the ToString() Method to convert the data of a list to products to a string.
- decimal [PriceByReference](#) (string reff)
This method returns the price of a product, given its reference.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
This method inserts a product in a list of products.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to verify if a product is on a products' list, given its Reference.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a product from a Products' list.
- [Product SearchProduct](#) (string reff)
This method searches for a product in the list of products, given its reference.
- decimal [TotalPrice](#) ()
Method used to calculate the total price of products in a list of products.
- DateTime [WarrantyExpirationDateForProduct](#) (DateTime date, string reff)
Method used to calculate the warranty's expiration date of a product on a list of products.
- bool [ClearProducts](#) ()
Method used to Clear a list of Products.

Properties

- Dictionary< string, [Product](#) > [Prods](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the list of products.

6.25.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Class to manage a group of more than one product. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on↵ : 11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM.

Definition at line 26 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.25.2.1 Products() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Products.Products ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 39 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.2.2 Products() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Products.Products (
    Dictionary< string, Product > products )
```

The constructor to use when list of Product is given.

Parameters

<i>products</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 48 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3 Member Function Documentation

6.25.3.1 Add()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Products.Add (
    object obj )
```

This method inserts a product in a list of products.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Returns true or False, depending on whether or not it succeeded in inserting the product into the list.

The type of var is defined by the compiler in the compiling process.

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 105 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3.2 ClearProducts()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Products.ClearProducts ( )
```

Method used to Clear a list of Products.

Definition at line 193 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3.3 Exist()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Products.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to verify if a product is on a products' list, given its Reference.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 126 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3.4 PriceByReference()

```
decimal Data_BestSale.Products.PriceByReference (
    string reff )
```

This method returns the price of a product, given its reference.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	Position in array.
----------	--------------------

Returns

The price of the product

Definition at line 94 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3.5 Remove()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Products.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a product from a Products' list.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Product removed successfully

Product was not removed.

Implements [Data_BestSale.ICollection](#).

Definition at line 141 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3.6 SearchProduct()

```
Product Data_BestSale.Products.SearchProduct (
    string reff )
```

This method searches for a product in the list of products, given its reference.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Returns the product if found

Verifies if the reference is registered in the dictionary.

Definition at line 158 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3.7 ToString()

```
override string Data_BestSale.Products.ToString ( )
```

Override of the ToString() Method to convert the data of a list fo products to a string.

Returns

Definition at line 76 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3.8 TotalPrice()

```
decimal Data_BestSale.Products.TotalPrice ( )
```

Method used to calculate the total price of products in a list of products.

Returns

lambda funtion tells the Sum() function that, for each Product p in _prods, it should use the price value.

Definition at line 169 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.3.9 WarratyExpirationDateForProduct()

```
DateTime Data_BestSale.Products.WarratyExpirationDateForProduct (
    DateTime date,
    string reff )
```

Method used to calculate the warranty's expiration date of a product on a list of products.

Parameters

<i>date</i>	
<i>reff</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 182 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.25.4 Property Documentation

6.25.4.1 Prods

```
Dictionary<string, Product> Data_BestSale.Products.Prods [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the list of products.

Definition at line 61 of file [Products.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Product/Products.cs

6.26 trabalhoPOO_27967.Products Class Reference

Purpose: Class to manage a group of more than one product. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM.

Inheritance diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Products:

Collaboration diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Products:

Public Member Functions

- [Products](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Products](#) (List< [Product](#) > products)
The constructor to use when list of Product is given.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Override of the ToString() Method to convert the data of a list fo products to a string.
- decimal [ValueInPosition](#) (int p)
This method returns the price of a product, given a certain array position.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
This method inserts a product in a list of products.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to verify if a product is on a products' list, given its Reference.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a product from a Products' list.
- [Product SearchProduct](#) (string reff)
This method searches for a product in an array, given its reference.
- decimal [TotalPrice](#) ()
Method used to calculate the total price of products in a list of products.
- DateTime [WarrantyExpirationDateForProduct](#) (DateTime date, string reff)
Method used to calculate the warranty's expiration date of a product on a list of products.

Properties

- List< [Product](#) > [Prods](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the list of products.

6.26.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Class to manage a group of more than one product. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on↵ : 11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM.

Definition at line 27 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.26.2.1 Products() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.Products ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 40 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.2.2 Products() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.Products (
    List< Product > products )
```

The constructor to use when list of Product is given.

Parameters

<i>products</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 49 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.3 Member Function Documentation

6.26.3.1 Add()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.Add (
    object obj )
```

This method inserts a product in a list of products.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Returns true or False, depending on whether or not it succeeded in inserting the product into the list.

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 105 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.3.2 Exist()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to verify if a product is on a products' list, given its Reference.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 125 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.3.3 Remove()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a product from a Products' list.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Product removed successfully

Product was not removed.

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 143 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.3.4 SearchProduct()

```
Product trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.SearchProduct (
    string reff )
```

This method searches for a product in an array, given its reference.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Returns the product if found

Definition at line 160 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.3.5 ToString()

```
override string trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.ToString ( )
```

Override of the ToString() Method to convert the data of a list fo products to a string.

Returns

Definition at line 77 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.3.6 TotalPrice()

```
decimal trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.TotalPrice ( )
```

Method used to calculate the total price of products in a list of products.

Returns

Definition at line 173 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.3.7 ValueInPosition()

```
decimal trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.ValueInPosition (
    int p )
```

This method returns the price of a product, given a certain array position.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	Position in array.
----------	--------------------

Returns

Definition at line 95 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.3.8 WarrantyExpirationDateForProduct()

```
DateTime trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.WarrantyExpirationDateForProduct (
    DateTime date,
    string reff )
```

Method used to calculate the warranty's expiration date of a product on a list of products.

Parameters

<i>date</i>	
<i>reff</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 185 of file [Products.cs](#).

6.26.4 Property Documentation

6.26.4.1 Prods

```
List<Product> trabalhoPOO_27967.Products.Prods [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the list of products.

Definition at line 62 of file [Products.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Product/Products.cs

6.27 Data_BestSale.ProductsSale Class Reference

Purpose: Created by: zecun Created on: 12/18/2024 4:29:26 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [ProductsSale](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- bool [AddProductSale](#) (string reff)
This method adds a reference and amount of a product to the list of products.
- bool [RemoveProductSale](#) (string reff)
This method removes the reference of a product in the list of products.
- bool [ExistProductSale](#) (string reff)
This method verifies if a product with a given reference is in a list of products.

Properties

- Dictionary< string, int > [ProdsInSale](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set the list of products in a sale.

6.27.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Created by: zecun Created on: 12/18/2024 4:29:26 PM.

Definition at line 21 of file [ProductsSale.cs](#).

6.27.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.27.2.1 ProductsSale()

```
Data_BestSale.ProductsSale.ProductsSale ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 38 of file [ProductsSale.cs](#).

6.27.3 Member Function Documentation

6.27.3.1 AddProductSale()

```
bool Data_BestSale.ProductsSale.AddProductSale (
    string reff )
```

This method adds a reference and amount of a product to the list of products.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	The reference of the product to add
-------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

True - Product added successfully.

ArgumentNullException - The reference is not valid

Definition at line 67 of file [ProductsSale.cs](#).

6.27.3.2 ExistProductSale()

```
bool Data_BestSale.ProductsSale.ExistProductSale (
    string reff )
```

This method verifies if a product with a given reference is in a list of products.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

True - The product is on the list.

False - The product is not on the list.

Definition at line 114 of file [ProductsSale.cs](#).

6.27.3.3 RemoveProductSale()

```
bool Data_BestSale.ProductsSale.RemoveProductSale (
    string reff )
```

This method removes the reference of a product in the list of products.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	The reference of the product to add
-------------	-------------------------------------

Returns

True - Product removed successfully.

ArgumentNullException - The reference is not valid

Definition at line 95 of file [ProductsSale.cs](#).

6.27.4 Property Documentation

6.27.4.1 ProdsInSale

```
Dictionary<string, int> Data_BestSale.ProductsSale.ProdsInSale [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set the list of products in a sale.

Definition at line 48 of file [ProductsSale.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Data_BestSale/Sale/ProductsSale.cs](#)

6.28 Data_BestSale.Sale Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [Sale](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Sale](#) (int client, [ProductsSale](#) products, [Campaign](#) camp)
Constructor used when a client, a product array and a campaign to be used are given.
- [Sale](#) (int clientId)
The constructor to use when only the client ID is given.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefinition of the Equals method to compare two sales.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
- decimal [TotalPrice](#) ()
Method to calculate the total price of a sale, given the products list and a campaign code.
- bool [InsertProductOnSale](#) (params string[] reff)
Method used to insert a product on a sale's list.
- bool [RemoveProductFromSale](#) (string reff)
Method used to remove a product from a sale.
- bool [ExistProductOnSale](#) (string reff)
Method used to verify if a product is on a sale.
- DateTime [WarrantyExpirationDate](#) (string reff)
Method to calculate when a warranty is due to expire.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Sale](#) s1, [Sale](#) s2)
Redefinition of the equal operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Sale](#) s1, [Sale](#) s2)
Redefinition of the different operator.
- static [Sale](#) [CreateSale](#) (int clientId)
Method that creates a new sale instance.

Properties

- `int Id` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the ID of a Sale.
- `int Client` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the information of the Client who made the purchase.
- `ProductsSale Products` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the list of products in a Sale.
- `decimal TotPrice` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the total price of a Sale.
- `DateTime SaleDate` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Date of a Sale.
- `Campaign Campaigns` [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Campaigns applicable to a Sale.

6.28.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM.

Definition at line 26 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.28.2.1 Sale() [1/3]

```
Data_BestSale.Sale.Sale ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 46 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.2.2 Sale() [2/3]

```
Data_BestSale.Sale.Sale (
    int client,
    ProductsSale products,
    Campaign camp )
```

Constructor used when a client, a product array and a campaign to be used are given.

Parameters

<i>client</i>	
<i>products</i>	
<i>camp</i>	

Definition at line 59 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.2.3 Sale() [3/3]

```
Data_BestSale.Sale.Sale (
    int clientId )
```

The constructor to use when only the client ID is given.

Parameters

<i>clientId</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 72 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3 Member Function Documentation

6.28.3.1 CreateSale()

```
static Sale Data_BestSale.Sale.CreateSale (
    int clientId ) [static]
```

Method that creates a new sale instance.

Parameters

<i>clientId</i>	
-----------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 266 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.2 Equals()

```
override bool Data_BestSale.Sale.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Redefinition of the Equals method to compare two sales.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 149 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.3 ExistProductOnSale()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Sale.ExistProductOnSale (
    string reff )
```

Method used to verify if a product is on a sale.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Definition at line 244 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.4 InsertProductOnSale()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Sale.InsertProductOnSale (
    params string[] reff )
```

Method used to insert a product on a sale's list.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Definition at line 213 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.5 operator"!=()"

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Sale.operator!= (
    Sale s1,
    Sale s2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the different operator.

Parameters

<i>s1</i>	
<i>s2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 172 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.6 operator==()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Sale.operator== (
    Sale s1,
    Sale s2 ) [static]
```

Redefiniiton of the equal operator.

Parameters

<i>s1</i>	
<i>s2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 161 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.7 RemoveProductFromSale()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Sale.RemoveProductFromSale (
    string reff )
```

Method used to remove a product from a sale.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Definition at line 234 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.8 ToString()

```
override string Data_BestSale.Sale.ToString ( )
```

\u20AC é o unicode para o símbolo de euro.

Definition at line 177 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.9 TotalPrice()

```
decimal Data_BestSale.Sale.TotalPrice ( )
```

Method to calculate the total price of a sale, given the products list and a campaign code.

Returns

The total price to pay.

Definition at line 193 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.3.10 WarrantyExpirationDate()

```
DateTime Data_BestSale.Sale.WarrantyExpirationDate (
    string reff )
```

Method to calculate when a warranty is due to expire.

Parameters

<i>s</i>	
<i>reff</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 255 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.4 Property Documentation

6.28.4.1 Campaigns

```
Campaign Data_BestSale.Sale.Campaigns [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Campaigns applicable to a Sale.

Definition at line 134 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.4.2 Client

```
int Data_BestSale.Sale.Client [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the information of the Client who made the purchase.

Definition at line 98 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.4.3 Id

```
int Data_BestSale.Sale.Id [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the ID of a Sale.

Definition at line 89 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.4.4 Products

```
ProductsSale Data_BestSale.Sale.Products [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the list of products in a Sale.

Definition at line 107 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.4.5 SaleDate

```
DateTime Data_BestSale.Sale.SaleDate [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Date of a Sale.

Definition at line 125 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.28.4.6 TotPrice

```
decimal Data_BestSale.Sale.TotPrice [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the total price of a Sale.

Definition at line 116 of file [Sale.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Sale/Sale.cs

6.29 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale Class Reference

Purpose: Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [Sale](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Sale](#) ([Client](#) client, [Products](#) products, [Campaign](#) camp)
Constructor used when a client, a product array and a campaign to be used are given.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefinition of the Equals method to compare two sales.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
- decimal [TotalPrice](#) ()
Method to calculate the total price of a sale, given the products list and a campaign code.
- bool [InsertProductOnSale](#) ([Product](#) p)
Method used to insert a product on a sale's list.
- bool [RemoveProductFromSale](#) ([Product](#) p)
Method used to remove a product from a sale.
- bool [ExistProductOnSale](#) ([Product](#) p)
Method used to verify if a product is on a sale.
- DateTime [WarrantyExpirationDate](#) (string reff)
Method to calculate when a warranty is due to expire.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Sale](#) s1, [Sale](#) s2)
Redefinition of the equal operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Sale](#) s1, [Sale](#) s2)
Redefinition of the different operator.

Properties

- int [Id](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the ID of a Sale.
- [Client](#) [Client](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the information of the Client who made the purchase.
- [Products](#) [Products](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the list of products in a Sale.
- decimal [TotPrice](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the total price of a Sale.
- DateTime [SaleDate](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Date of a Sale.
- [Campaign](#) [Campaigns](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the Campaigns applicable to a Sale.

6.29.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM.

Definition at line 25 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.29.2.1 Sale() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.Sale ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 45 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.2.2 Sale() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.Sale (
    Client client,
    Products products,
    Campaign camp )
```

Constructor used when a client, a product array and a campaign to be used are given.

Parameters

<i>client</i>	
<i>products</i>	
<i>camp</i>	

Definition at line 58 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3 Member Function Documentation

6.29.3.1 Equals()

```
override bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Redefinition of the Equals method to compare two sales.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 135 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3.2 ExistProductOnSale()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.ExistProductOnSale (
    Product p )
```

Method used to verify if a product is on a sale.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Definition at line 218 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3.3 InsertProductOnSale()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.InsertProductOnSale (
    Product p )
```

Method used to insert a product on a sale's list.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Definition at line 198 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3.4 operator"!=()"

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.operator!= (
    Sale s1,
    Sale s2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the different operator.

Parameters

<i>s1</i>	
<i>s2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 158 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3.5 operator==()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.operator== (
    Sale s1,
    Sale s2 ) [static]
```

Redefiniiton of the equal operator.

Parameters

<i>s1</i>	
<i>s2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 147 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3.6 RemoveProductFromSale()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.RemoveProductFromSale (
    Product p )
```

Method used to remove a product from a sale.

Parameters

<i>p</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Definition at line 208 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3.7 ToString()

```
override string trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.ToString ( )
```

\u20AC é o unicode para o símbolo de euro.

Definition at line 163 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3.8 TotalPrice()

```
decimal trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.TotalPrice ( )
```

Method to calculate the total price of a sale, given the products list and a campaign code.

Returns

The total price to pay.

Definition at line 179 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.3.9 WarrantyExpirationDate()

```
DateTime trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.WarrantyExpirationDate (
    string reff )
```

Method to calculate when a warranty is due to expire.

Parameters

<i>s</i>	
<i>reff</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 229 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.4 Property Documentation

6.29.4.1 Campaigns

```
Campaign trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.Campaigns [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Campaigns applicable to a Sale.

Definition at line 120 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.4.2 Client

```
Client trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.Client [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the information of the Client who made the purchase.

Definition at line 84 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.4.3 Id

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.Id [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the ID of a Sale.

Definition at line 75 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.4.4 Products

```
Products trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.Products [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the list of products in a Sale.

Definition at line 93 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.4.5 SaleDate

```
DateTime trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.SaleDate [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the Date of a Sale.

Definition at line 111 of file [Sale.cs](#).

6.29.4.6 TotPrice

```
decimal trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale.TotPrice [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the total price of a Sale.

Definition at line 102 of file [Sale.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Sale/Sale.cs

6.30 Data_BestSale.Sales Class Reference

Purpose: Class with the agregation of sales of a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM.

Inheritance diagram for Data_BestSale.Sales:

Collaboration diagram for Data_BestSale.Sales:

Public Member Functions

- [Sales](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Sales](#) (List< [Sale](#) > sales)
The constructor to use when the sales' List is given.
- [Sale GetSale](#) (int idSale)
Method to find a sale in a list of sales, given its ID.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
Method used to add a sale to a sales' list.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a sale from a list of sales.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to check if a sale exists in a list of sales.
- bool [ClearSales](#) ()
Method used to Clear a list of Sales.

Properties

- List< [Sale](#) > [SalesStored](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set a list of sales.

6.30.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Class with the agregation of sales of a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM.

Definition at line 22 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.30.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.30.2.1 Sales() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Sales.Sales ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.30.2.2 Sales() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Sales.Sales (  
    List< Sale > sales )
```

The constructor to use when the sales' List is given.

Parameters

<i>sales</i>	
--------------	--

Definition at line 44 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.30.3 Member Function Documentation

6.30.3.1 Add()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Sales.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a sale to a sales' list.

Parameters

<i>sale</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 89 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.30.3.2 ClearSales()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Sales.ClearSales ( )
```

Method used to Clear a list of Sales.

Definition at line 144 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.30.3.3 Exist()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Sales.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to check if a sale exists in a list of sales.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 125 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.30.3.4 GetSale()

```
Sale Data_BestSale.Sales.GetSale (
    int idSale )
```

Method to find a sale in a list of sales, given its ID.

Parameters

<i>idSale</i>	
---------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 75 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.30.3.5 Remove()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Sales.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a sale from a list of sales.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 105 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.30.4 Property Documentation

6.30.4.1 SalesStored

```
List<Sale> Data_BestSale.Sales.SalesStored [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set a list of sales.

Definition at line 56 of file [Sales.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Data_BestSale/Sale/Sales.cs](#)

6.31 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales Class Reference

Purpose: Class with the agregation of sales of a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM.

Inheritance diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales:

Collaboration diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales:

Public Member Functions

- [Sales](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Sales](#) (List< [Sale](#) > sales)
The constructor to use when the sales' List is given.
- [Sale](#) [GetSale](#) (int idSale)
Method to find a sale in a list of sales, given its ID.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
Method used to add a sale to a sales' list.
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a sale from a list of sales.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to check if a sale exists in a list of sales.

Properties

- List< [Sale](#) > [SalesStored](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set a list of sales.

6.31.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: Class with the agregation of sales of a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM.

Definition at line 22 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.31.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.31.2.1 Sales() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales.Sales ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.31.2.2 Sales() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales.Sales (
    List< Sale > sales )
```

The constructor to use when the sales' List is given.

Parameters

<i>sales</i>	
--------------	--

Definition at line 44 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.31.3 Member Function Documentation

6.31.3.1 Add()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a sale to a sales' list.

Parameters

<i>sale</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 89 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.31.3.2 Exist()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to check if a sale exists in a list of sales.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 125 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.31.3.3 GetSale()

```
Sale trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales.GetSale (
    int idSale )
```

Method to find a sale in a list of sales, given its ID.

Parameters

<i>idSale</i>	
---------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 75 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.31.3.4 Remove()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a sale from a list of sales.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 105 of file [Sales.cs](#).

6.31.4 Property Documentation

6.31.4.1 SalesStored

```
List<Sale> trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales.SalesStored [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set a list of sales.

Definition at line 56 of file [Sales.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Sale/Sales.cs

6.32 Business_Object.SimpleProduct Class Reference

Purpose:This File contains the definition and methods to manage a SimpleClient Created by: zecun Created on: 12/11/2024 11:18:40 AM.

Public Member Functions

- [SimpleProduct](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [SimpleProduct](#) (string reff, decimal price, int make)
The constructor to use when a reference, price and makeID are given.

Properties

- string [Reference](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the reference of a SimpleProduct object.
- decimal [Price](#) [get, set]
Property to get and set the price of a SimpleProduct object.
- int [Make](#) [get, set]
Property to set and get the Make of a SimpleProduct object.

6.32.1 Detailed Description

Purpose:This File contains the definition and methods to manage a SimpleClient Created by: zecun Created on: 12/11/2024 11:18:40 AM.

Definition at line 20 of file [SimpleProduct.cs](#).

6.32.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.32.2.1 SimpleProduct() [1/2]

```
Business_Object.SimpleProduct.SimpleProduct ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [SimpleProduct.cs](#).

6.32.2.2 SimpleProduct() [2/2]

```
Business_Object.SimpleProduct.SimpleProduct (
    string reff,
    decimal price,
    int make )
```

The constructor to use when a reference, price and makeID are given.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	Product Reference
<i>price</i>	Product Price
<i>make</i>	Make ID

Definition at line 45 of file [SimpleProduct.cs](#).

6.32.3 Property Documentation

6.32.3.1 Make

```
int Business_Object.SimpleProduct.Make [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the Make of a SimpleProduct object.

Definition at line 76 of file [SimpleProduct.cs](#).

6.32.3.2 Price

```
decimal Business_Object.SimpleProduct.Price [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the price of a SimpleProduct object.

Definition at line 67 of file [SimpleProduct.cs](#).

6.32.3.3 Reference

```
string Business_Object.SimpleProduct.Reference [get], [set]
```

Property to set and get the reference of a SimpleProduct object.

Definition at line 57 of file [SimpleProduct.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Business_Object/SimpleProduct.cs

6.33 Data_BestSale.Store Class Reference

Purpose: This class has the definition and properties to manage a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [Store](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Store](#) ([Clients](#) cl, [Products](#) p, [Sales](#) s, [Makes](#) m, [Categories](#) c)
The constructor to use when all the lists are given.
- bool [SaveStoreBin](#) (string fileName)
Save a Store to a binary file.

Static Public Member Functions

- static string [GetMakeNameFromID](#) (int makeID)
Method that gets a make's name from the list of makes in a store.
- static bool [InsertClientInStore](#) ([Client](#) client)
Inserts a client in the store's list of clients, if it's not already there.
- static bool [ClearStore](#) ()
Method used to clear the data of a store from memory.
- static bool [LoadStoreBin](#) (string fileName)
Load a Stor from a binary file.
- static bool [InsertProductInStore](#) ([Product](#) prod)
Method used to add a product to the list of products of a store.
- static decimal [GetProductPriceInStoreFromReference](#) (string reference)
Method that returns a product price from the list of products in a store, given its reference.
- static [Products](#) [GetStoreProdList](#) ()
Method used to get the store's product list.
- static bool [StoreContainsProduct](#) (string reff)
- static int [GetMakeIdFromNameInStore](#) (string name)
Method to get the ID of a make in a store's list, given its name.
- static bool [InsertMakeInStore](#) ([Make](#) make)
Method to insert a make on a store's list of makes.
- static int [GetCategoryIdFromNameInStore](#) (string name)
This method finds the ID of a Category, given its name.
- static bool [InsertCategoryInStore](#) ([Category](#) cat)
This method adds a Category to a store's list of categories.
- static bool [InsertSaleInStore](#) ([Sale](#) sale)
Method that inserts a sale on a store's sales' list.

Properties

- [Clients ClientList](#) [get, set]
The property used to get and set the clients' list.
- [Products ProdList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de products' list.
- [Sales SaleList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de sales' list.
- [Makes MakeList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de makes' list.
- [Categories CatList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de categories' list.

6.33.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This class has the definition and properties to manage a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM.

Definition at line 26 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.33.2.1 Store() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Store.Store ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 43 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.2.2 Store() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Store.Store (
    Clients cl,
    Products p,
    Sales s,
    Makes m,
    Categories c )
```

The constructor to use when all the lists are given.

Parameters

<i>cl</i>	
<i>p</i>	
<i>s</i>	
<i>m</i>	
<i>c</i>	

Definition at line 60 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3 Member Function Documentation

6.33.3.1 ClearStore()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Store.ClearStore ( ) [static]
```

Method used to clear the data of a store from memory.

Definition at line 182 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.2 GetCategoryIdFromNameInStore()

```
static int Data_BestSale.Store.GetCategoryIdFromNameInStore (
    string name ) [static]
```

This method finds the ID of a Category, given its name.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	The name of the Make
-------------	----------------------

Returns

The ID of the Category
-100 - There's no category with that name on the list.

Definition at line 315 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.3 GetMakeIdFromNameInStore()

```
static int Data_BestSale.Store.GetMakeIdFromNameInStore (
    string name ) [static]
```

Method to get the ID of a make in a store's list, given its name.

Parameters

<i>name</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

The ID of the make
-50 if the make does not exist on the list.

Definition at line 286 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.4 GetMakeNameFromID()

```
static string Data_BestSale.Store.GetMakeNameFromID (
    int makeID ) [static]
```

Method that gets a make's name from the list of makes in a store.

Parameters

<i>makeID</i>	
---------------	--

Returns

The name of the make, if found. Otherwise, returns 'Not Found'

Definition at line 131 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.5 GetProductPriceInStoreFromReference()

```
static decimal Data_BestSale.Store.GetProductPriceInStoreFromReference (
    string reference ) [static]
```

Method that returns a product price from the list of products in a store, given its reference.

Parameters

<i>reference</i>	The reference wanted.
------------------	-----------------------

Returns

The product that matches that reference.

Definition at line 257 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.6 GetStoreProdList()

```
static Products Data_BestSale.Store.GetStoreProdList ( ) [static]
```

Method used to get the store's product list.

Returns

The product list.

Definition at line 267 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.7 InsertCategoryInStore()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Store.InsertCategoryInStore (
    Category cat ) [static]
```

This method adds a Category to a store's list of categories.

Parameters

<i>cat</i>	
------------	--

Returns

True or false, wheter it succeeded or not.

Definition at line 330 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.8 InsertClientInStore()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Store.InsertClientInStore (  
    Client client ) [static]
```

Inserts a client in the store's list of clients, if it's not already there.

Parameters

<i>client</i>	
---------------	--

Returns

True - Client has been successfully added to the list.

False - Client already exists or an error occurred.

Definition at line 147 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.9 InsertMakeInStore()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Store.InsertMakeInStore (  
    Make make ) [static]
```

Method to insert a make on a store's list of makes.

Parameters

<i>make</i>	The make to insert on the list
-------------	--------------------------------

Returns

True or false, wheter it was added or not.

Definition at line 301 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.10 InsertProductInStore()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Store.InsertProductInStore (  
    Product prod ) [static]
```

Method used to add a product to the list of products of a store.

Parameters

<i>prod</i>	The product to add.
-------------	---------------------

Returns

True - Product added to the list.

False - The product already exists on the list.

Definition at line 242 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.11 InsertSaleInStore()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Store.InsertSaleInStore (  
    Sale sale ) [static]
```

Method that inserts a sale on a store's sales' list.

Parameters

<i>sale</i>	The object to insert.
-------------	-----------------------

Returns

True - Sale added successfully.

False - Sale not added to the list.

Definition at line 343 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.12 LoadStoreBin()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Store.LoadStoreBin (  
    string fileName ) [static]
```

Load a Stor from a binary file.

Parameters

<i>fileName</i>	Name of file where the data is stored.
-----------------	----------------------------------------

Returns

True - Store loaded successfully.

False - The file does not exist.

IO exception - There was an error with the I/O

Exception - An error occurred.

Verify if a file with that name exists and has content in it.

Definition at line 207 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.13 SaveStoreBin()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Store.SaveStoreBin (
    string fileName )
```

Save a Store to a binary file.

Parameters

<i>fileName</i>	
-----------------	--

Returns

Definition at line 158 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.3.14 StoreContainsProduct()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Store.StoreContainsProduct (
    string reff ) [static]
```

Definition at line 272 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.4 Property Documentation

6.33.4.1 CatList

[Categories](#) Data_BestSale.Store.CatList [get], [set]

The property to get and set de categories' list.

Definition at line 111 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.4.2 ClientList

[Clients](#) Data_BestSale.Store.ClientList [get], [set]

The property used to get and set the clients' list.

Definition at line 75 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.4.3 MakeList

`Makes` `Data_BestSale.Store.MakeList` `[get]`, `[set]`

The property to get and set de makes' list.

Definition at line 102 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.4.4 ProdList

`Products` `Data_BestSale.Store.ProdList` `[get]`, `[set]`

The property to get and set de products' list.

Definition at line 84 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.33.4.5 SaleList

`Sales` `Data_BestSale.Store.SaleList` `[get]`, `[set]`

The property to get and set de sales' list.

Definition at line 93 of file [Store.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- `Data_BestSale/Store/Store.cs`

6.34 trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store Class Reference

Purpose: This class has the definition and properties to manage a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [Store](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Store](#) ([Clients](#) cl, [Products](#) p, [Sales](#) s, [Makes](#) m, [Categories](#) c, [Warranties](#) w)
The constructor to use when all the lists are given.

Static Public Member Functions

- static string [GetMakeNameFromID](#) (int makeID)
Method that gets a make's name from the list of makes in a store.

Properties

- [Clients ClientList](#) [get, set]
The property used to get and set the clients' list.
- [Products ProdList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de products' list.
- [Sales SaleList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de sales' list.
- [Makes MakeList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de makes' list.
- [Categories CatList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de categories' list.
- [Warranties WarrantList](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set de warranties' list.

6.34.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This class has the definition and properties to manage a store. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM.

Definition at line 20 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.34.2.1 Store() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.Store ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 38 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.2.2 Store() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.Store (
    Clients cl,
    Products p,
    Sales s,
    Makes m,
    Categories c,
    Warranties w )
```

The constructor to use when all the lists are given.

Parameters

<i>cl</i>	
<i>p</i>	
<i>s</i>	
<i>m</i>	
<i>c</i>	
<i>w</i>	

Definition at line 57 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.3 Member Function Documentation

6.34.3.1 GetMakeNameFromID()

```
static string trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.GetMakeNameFromID (  
    int makeID ) [static]
```

Method that gets a make's name from the list of makes in a store.

Parameters

<i>makeID</i>	
---------------	--

Returns

The name of the make, if found. Otherwise, returns 'Not Found'

Definition at line 138 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.4 Property Documentation

6.34.4.1 CatList

```
Categories trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.CatList [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set de categories' list.

Definition at line 109 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.4.2 ClientList

```
Clients trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.ClientList [get], [set]
```

The property used to get and set the clients' list.

Definition at line 73 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.4.3 MakeList

```
Makes trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.MakeList [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set de makes' list.

Definition at line 100 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.4.4 ProdList

```
Products trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.ProdList [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set de products' list.

Definition at line 82 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.4.5 SaleList

```
Sales trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.SaleList [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set de sales' list.

Definition at line 91 of file [Store.cs](#).

6.34.4.6 WarrantList

```
Warranties trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store.WarrantList [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set de warranties' list.

Definition at line 118 of file [Store.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Store/Store.cs

6.35 Data_BestSale.Warranties Class Reference

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Warranty. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM.

Inheritance diagram for Data_BestSale.Warranties:

Collaboration diagram for Data_BestSale.Warranties:

Public Member Functions

- [Warranties](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Warranties](#) (List< [Warranty](#) > warrants)
The constructor to use when a list of Warranties is given.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a warranty from a list of warranties.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to confirm if a warranty exists on a list of warranties, given the product ID.
- void [ClearWarranties](#) ()
Method used to Clear a list of Warranties.

Properties

- List< [Warranty](#) > [Warrants](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the list of warranties.

6.35.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Warranty. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM.

Definition at line [23](#) of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.35.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.35.2.1 Warranties() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Warranties.Warranties ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line [36](#) of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.35.2.2 Warranties() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Warranties.Warranties (
    List< Warranty > warrants )
```

The constructor to use when a list of Warranties is given.

Parameters

<i>warrants</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line [45](#) of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.35.3 Member Function Documentation

6.35.3.1 Add()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Warranties.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a warranty to a list of warranties.

Parameters

<i>c</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 76 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.35.3.2 ClearWarranties()

```
void Data_BestSale.Warranties.ClearWarranties ( )
```

Method used to Clear a list of Warranties.

Definition at line 138 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.35.3.3 Exist()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Warranties.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to confirm if a warranty exists on a list of warranties, given the product ID.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

True - If Warranty exists in the list of Warranties

False - If Warranty does not exist in the list of Warranties

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 119 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.35.3.4 Remove()

```
bool Data_BestSale.Warranties.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a warranty from a list of warranties.

Parameters

<i>camp</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Implements [Data_BestSale.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 92 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.35.4 Property Documentation

6.35.4.1 Warrants

```
List<Warranty> Data_BestSale.Warranties.Warrants [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the list of warranties.

Definition at line 58 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- [Data_BestSale/Warranty/Warranties.cs](#)

6.36 trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties Class Reference

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Warranty. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM.

Inheritance diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties:

Collaboration diagram for trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties:

Public Member Functions

- [Warranties](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Warranties](#) (List< [Warranty](#) > warrants)
The constructor to use when a list of Warranties is given.
- bool [Add](#) (object obj)
- bool [Remove](#) (object obj)
Method used to remove a warranty from a list of warranties.
- bool [Exist](#) (object obj)
Method used to confirm if a warranty exists on a list of warranties, given the product ID.

Properties

- List< [Warranty](#) > [Warrants](#) [get, set]
Property used to get and set the list of warranties.

6.36.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of Warranty. Created by: Jose Alves a27967 Created on: 11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM.

Definition at line 22 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.36.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.36.2.1 Warranties() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties.Warranties ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 35 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.36.2.2 Warranties() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties.Warranties (
    List< Warranty > warrants )
```

The constructor to use when a list of Warranties is given.

Parameters

<i>warrants</i>	
-----------------	--

Definition at line 44 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.36.3 Member Function Documentation

6.36.3.1 Add()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties.Add (
    object obj )
```

Method used to add a warranty to a list of warranties.

Parameters

<i>c</i>	
----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 75 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.36.3.2 Exist()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties.Exist (
    object obj )
```

Method used to confirm if a warranty exists on a list of warranties, given the product ID.

Parameters

<i>id</i>	
-----------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 116 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.36.3.3 Remove()

```
bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties.Remove (
    object obj )
```

Method used to remove a warranty from a list of warranties.

Parameters

<i>camp</i>	
-------------	--

Returns

Implements [trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement](#).

Definition at line 91 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

6.36.4 Property Documentation

6.36.4.1 Warrants

```
List<Warranty> trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties.Warrants [get], [set]
```

Property used to get and set the list of warranties.

Definition at line 57 of file [Warranties.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Warranty/Warranties.cs

6.37 Data_BestSale.Warranty Class Reference

Purpose: This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [Warranty](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Warranty](#) (string prodID, int durationInYears, string conditions)
The constructor to use when the ID of the product, duration (in years) and the conditions are given.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Method to show the information of a Warranty.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a warranty matches the other.
- DateTime [ExpirationDate](#) ([Sale](#) s, string reff)
Method to calculate when a warranty is due to expire.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Warranty](#) w1, [Warranty](#) w2)
Redefinition of the == operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Warranty](#) w1, [Warranty](#) w2)
Redefinition of the != operator.
- static [Warranty CreateWarranty](#) (string reff, int warrantyDuration, string warrantyConditions)
Method that creates a warranty instance, given the reference of the product, warranty duration and its terms.

Properties

- string [ProdID](#) [get, set]
Property to get and set the ID of the product to which the warranty is about.
- int [DurationInYears](#) [get, set]
The property to set and get the duration of a warranty (in years).
- string [Conditions](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set the terms of a warranty.

6.37.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM.

Definition at line 24 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.37.2.1 Warranty() [1/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Warranty.Warranty ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line 39 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.2.2 Warranty() [2/2]

```
Data_BestSale.Warranty.Warranty (
    string prodID,
    int durationInYears,
    string conditions )
```

The constructor to use when the ID of the product, duration (in years) and the conditions are given.

Parameters

<i>prodID</i>	
<i>durationInYears</i>	
<i>conditions</i>	

Definition at line 52 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.3 Member Function Documentation

6.37.3.1 CreateWarranty()

```
static Warranty Data_BestSale.Warranty.CreateWarranty (
    string reff,
    int warrantyDuration,
    string warrantyConditions ) [static]
```

Method that creates a warranty instance, given the reference of the product, warranty duration and its terms.

Parameters

<i>reff</i>	
<i>warrantyDuration</i>	
<i>warrantyConditions</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 172 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.3.2 Equals()

```
override bool Data_BestSale.Warranty.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a warranty matches the other.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Verifies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Warranty.

Definition at line 115 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.3.3 ExpirationDate()

```
DateTime Data_BestSale.Warranty.ExpirationDate (
    Sale s,
    string reff )
```

Method to calculate when a warranty is due to expire.

Parameters

<i>s</i>	
<i>reff</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 158 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.3.4 operator"!=()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Warranty.operator!= (
    Warranty w1,
    Warranty w2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the != operator.

Parameters

<i>w1</i>	
<i>w2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 145 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.3.5 operator==()

```
static bool Data_BestSale.Warranty.operator== (  
    Warranty w1,  
    Warranty w2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the == operator.

Parameters

<i>w1</i>	
<i>w2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 134 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.3.6 ToString()

```
override string Data_BestSale.Warranty.ToString ( )
```

Method to show the information of a Warranty.

Returns

Definition at line 100 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.4 Property Documentation**6.37.4.1 Conditions**

```
string Data_BestSale.Warranty.Conditions [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set the terms of a warranty.

Definition at line 86 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.4.2 DurationInYears

```
int Data_BestSale.Warranty.DurationInYears [get], [set]
```

The property to set and get the duration of a warranty (in years).

Definition at line 77 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.37.4.3 ProdID

```
string Data_BestSale.Warranty.ProdID [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the ID of the product to which the warranty is about.

Definition at line 68 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Data_BestSale/Warranty/Warranty.cs

6.38 trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty Class Reference

Purpose: This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM.

Public Member Functions

- [Warranty](#) ()
The default Constructor.
- [Warranty](#) (string prodID, int durationInYears, string conditions)
The constructor to use when the ID of the product, duration (in years) and the conditions are given.
- override string [ToString](#) ()
Method to show the information of a Warranty.
- override bool [Equals](#) (object obj)
Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a warranty matches the other.
- DateTime [ExpirationDate](#) ([Sale](#) s, string reff)
Method to calculate when a warranty is due to expire.

Static Public Member Functions

- static bool [operator==](#) ([Warranty](#) w1, [Warranty](#) w2)
Redefinition of the == operator.
- static bool [operator!=](#) ([Warranty](#) w1, [Warranty](#) w2)
Redefinition of the != operator.

Properties

- string [ProdID](#) [get, set]
Property to get and set the ID of the product to which the warranty is about.
- int [DurationInYears](#) [get, set]
The property to set and get the duration of a warranty (in years).
- string [Conditions](#) [get, set]
The property to get and set the terms of a warranty.

6.38.1 Detailed Description

Purpose: This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties. Created by: Jose Alves a27967
Created on: 11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM.

Definition at line [23](#) of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.2 Constructor & Destructor Documentation

6.38.2.1 Warranty() [1/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.Warranty ( )
```

The default Constructor.

Definition at line [38](#) of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.2.2 Warranty() [2/2]

```
trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.Warranty (
    string prodID,
    int durationInYears,
    string conditions )
```

The constructor to use when the ID of the product, duration (in years) and the conditions are given.

Parameters

<i>prodID</i>	
<i>durationInYears</i>	
<i>conditions</i>	

Definition at line [51](#) of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.3 Member Function Documentation

6.38.3.1 Equals()

```
override bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.Equals (
    object obj )
```

Redefine the Equals operator to verify if a warranty matches the other.

Parameters

<i>obj</i>	
------------	--

Returns

Verifies if the object given is null.

Casts the object to be Warranty.

Definition at line 114 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.3.2 ExpirationDate()

```
DateTime trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.ExpirationDate (
    Sale s,
    string reff )
```

Method to calculate when a warranty is due to expire.

Parameters

<i>s</i>	
<i>reff</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 157 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.3.3 operator"!=()"

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.operator!= (
    Warranty w1,
    Warranty w2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the != operator.

Parameters

<i>w1</i>	
<i>w2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 144 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.3.4 operator==()

```
static bool trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.operator== (  
    Warranty w1,  
    Warranty w2 ) [static]
```

Redefinition of the == operator.

Parameters

<i>w1</i>	
<i>w2</i>	

Returns

Definition at line 133 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.3.5 ToString()

```
override string trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.ToString ( )
```

Method to show the information of a Warranty.

Returns

Definition at line 99 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.4 Property Documentation

6.38.4.1 Conditions

```
string trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.Conditions [get], [set]
```

The property to get and set the terms of a warranty.

Definition at line 85 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.4.2 DurationInYears

```
int trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.DurationInYears [get], [set]
```

The property to set and get the duration of a warranty (in years).

Definition at line 76 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

6.38.4.3 ProdID

```
string trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty.ProdID [get], [set]
```

Property to get and set the ID of the product to which the warranty is about.

Definition at line 67 of file [Warranty.cs](#).

The documentation for this class was generated from the following file:

- Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Warranty/Warranty.cs

Chapter 7

File Documentation

7.1 ClientTests.cs

```
00001  /*
00002  *   <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *       Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  *   </copyright>
00005  *   <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  *   <date>19/12/2024 9:25:28 PM</date>
00007  *   <description>Class with tests to the methods of the Client Class.</description>
00008  */
00009
00010  using Data_BestSale;
00011  using Exceptions;
00012
00013  namespace BestSale.DataLayer.Tests
00014  {
00015      [TestClass]
00016      public sealed class ClientTests
00017      {
00021          [TestMethod]
00022          public void Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationMobile()
00023          {
00024              //Arrange
00025              var name = "Jose Alves";
00026              var contact = "969696969";
00027
00028              //Act
00029              var client = new Client(name, contact);
00030
00031              //Assert
00032              Assert.AreEqual(name, client.Name);
00033              Assert.AreEqual(contact, client.Contact);
00034              Assert.AreNotEqual(0, client.ClientID);
00035          }
00036
00037          [TestMethod]
00041          public void Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationLandLine()
00042          {
00043              //Arrange
00044              var name = "Jose Alves";
00045              var contact = "253253253";
00046
00047              //Act
00048              var client = new Client(name, contact);
00049
00050              //Assert
00051              Assert.AreEqual(name, client.Name);
00052              Assert.AreEqual(contact, client.Contact);
00053              Assert.AreNotEqual(0, client.ClientID);
00054          }
00055
00056          [TestMethod]
00060          public void Constructor_InvalidContact_ThrowsInvalidPhoneNumberException()
00061          {
00062              //Arrange
00063              var name = "Jose Alves";
00064              var invalidContact = "123456789";
00065
00066              //Act & Assert
00067              try
```

```

00068         {
00069             var client = new Client(name, invalidContact);
00070             Assert.Fail("Expected InvalidPhoneNumberException not thrown");
00071         }
00072         catch (InvalidPhoneNumberException exception)
00073         {
00074             Assert.AreEqual("Invalid Phone Number", exception.Message);
00075         }
00076     }
00077 }
00078 }
00079 }
00080 }
00081 }

```

7.2 MSTestSettings.cs

```
00001 [assembly: Parallelize(Scope = ExecutionScope.MethodLevel)]
```

7.3 .NETCoreApp,Version=v8.0.AssemblyAttributes.cs

```

00001 // <autogenerated />
00002 using System;
00003 using System.Reflection;
00004 [assembly: global::System.Runtime.Versioning.TargetFrameworkAttribute(".NETCoreApp,Version=v8.0",
    FrameworkDisplayName = ".NET 8.0")]

```

7.4 BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.AssemblyInfo.cs

```

00001 //-----
00002 // <auto-generated>
00003 //     This code was generated by a tool.
00004 //     Runtime Version:4.0.30319.42000
00005 //
00006 //     Changes to this file may cause incorrect behavior and will be lost if
00007 //     the code is regenerated.
00008 // </auto-generated>
00009 //-----
00010
00011 using System;
00012 using System.Reflection;
00013
00014 [assembly: System.Reflection.AssemblyCompanyAttribute("BestSale.DataLayer.Tests")]
00015 [assembly: System.Reflection.AssemblyConfigurationAttribute("Debug")]
00016 [assembly: System.Reflection.AssemblyFileVersionAttribute("1.0.0.0")]
00017 [assembly:
    System.Reflection.AssemblyInformationalVersionAttribute("1.0.0+3bee2f77dcbfalad6d867396c2fba8eb3698635d")]
00018 [assembly: System.Reflection.AssemblyProductAttribute("BestSale.DataLayer.Tests")]
00019 [assembly: System.Reflection.AssemblyTitleAttribute("BestSale.DataLayer.Tests")]
00020 [assembly: System.Reflection.AssemblyVersionAttribute("1.0.0.0")]
00021
00022 // Generated by the MSBuild WriteCodeFragment class.
00023

```

7.5 BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.GlobalUsings.g.cs

```

00001 // <auto-generated/>
00002 global using global::Microsoft.VisualStudio.TestTools.UnitTesting;
00003 global using global::System;
00004 global using global::System.Collections.Generic;
00005 global using global::System.IO;
00006 global using global::System.Linq;
00007 global using global::System.Net.Http;
00008 global using global::System.Threading;
00009 global using global::System.Threading.Tasks;

```

7.6 BestSale.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>12/17/2024 6:23:56 PM</date>
00007  * <description>This file contains the frond end of the app.</description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Linq;
00012 using System.Text;
00013 using System.Threading.Tasks;
00014 using System.Text.RegularExpressions; //Used to verify if a string meets certain criteria.
00015 using Business_Layer;
00016 using System.IO;
00017 using Exceptions;
00018
00019 namespace BestSale
00020 {
00021     class BestSale
00022     {
00023         static void Main(string[] args)
00024         {
00025             Console.OutputEncoding = System.Text.Encoding.UTF8;
00026
00027             bool a;
00028             a = FileManagement.LoadStore("LojaTeste");
00029
00030             a = ClientManagement.CreateClientInStore("Jose Alves", "969696969");
00031             a = ClientManagement.CreateClientInStore("Jose Alves", "123456789");
00032
00033             a = ProductManagement.CreateMakeInStore("Benfica");
00034             int id = ProductManagement.GetMakeIdFromName("Benfica");
00035             a = ProductManagement.CreateCategoryInStore("Melhor do Mundo");
00036             int cat = ProductManagement.GetCategoryIdFromName("Melhor do Mundo");
00037             a = ProductManagement.CreateNewProductInStore("1A34", 23.9m, id, cat, 3, "Nao gostar de
00038             batatas.");
00039
00040
00041
00042             a = FileManagement.SaveStore("LojaTeste");
00043         }
00044     }
00045 }

```

7.7 BestSale.cs

```

00001 using System;
00002 using System.Collections.Generic;
00003 using System.Linq;
00004 using System.Text;
00005 using System.Threading.Tasks;
00006 using System.Text.RegularExpressions; //Used to verify if a string meets certain criteria.
00007
00008
00009
00010 namespace BestSale
00011 {
00012     class BestSale
00013     {
00014         static void Main(string[] args)
00015         {
00016             Console.OutputEncoding = System.Text.Encoding.UTF8;
00017
00018             //Client clientTest = new Client("Jose Alves","962310421");
00019             //Client clientTest2 = new Client("Rui Jordao", "931250420");
00020             //Client clientTest1 = new Client();
00021
00022             //Make benfica = new Make("Benfica");
00023             //Category futebol = new Category("Futebol");
00024             //Product product1 = new Product("1A34", 23.9m, new Warranty("1A34",3, "Nao gostar de
00025             batatas."), benfica, futebol );
00026
00027             //Make braga = new Make("Braga");
00028             //Product product2 = new Product("2V45", 15.9m, new Warranty("2V45", 3, "Nao gostar de
00029             peixe."), braga, futebol);
00030
00031             //Sale sale = new Sale();
00032             //sale.InsertProductOnSale(product1);
00033             //sale.InsertProductOnSale(product2);
00034
00035 }

```

```

00033         //Console.WriteLine(sale.ToString());
00034
00035         //Clients clientes = new Clients();
00036         //clientes.AddClient(clientTest);
00037         //clientes.AddClient(clientTest2);
00038
00039         //foreach (Client client in clientes.ClientList)
00040         //{
00041             Console.WriteLine(client.ToString());
00042         //}
00043
00044         bool teste=
00045
00046     }
00047 }
00048 }

```

7.8 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs

```

00001 // <autogenerated />
00002 using System;
00003 using System.Reflection;
00004 [assembly: global::System.Runtime.Versioning.TargetFrameworkAttribute(".NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2",
    FrameworkDisplayName = ".NET Framework 4.7.2")]

```

7.9 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs

```

00001 // <autogenerated />
00002 using System;
00003 using System.Reflection;
00004 [assembly: global::System.Runtime.Versioning.TargetFrameworkAttribute(".NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2",
    FrameworkDisplayName = ".NET Framework 4.7.2")]

```

7.10 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs

```

00001 // <autogenerated />
00002 using System;
00003 using System.Reflection;
00004 [assembly: global::System.Runtime.Versioning.TargetFrameworkAttribute(".NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2",
    FrameworkDisplayName = ".NET Framework 4.7.2")]

```

7.11 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs

```

00001 // <autogenerated />
00002 using System;
00003 using System.Reflection;
00004 [assembly: global::System.Runtime.Versioning.TargetFrameworkAttribute(".NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2",
    FrameworkDisplayName = ".NET Framework 4.7.2")]

```

7.12 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs

```

00001 // <autogenerated />
00002 using System;
00003 using System.Reflection;
00004 [assembly: global::System.Runtime.Versioning.TargetFrameworkAttribute(".NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2",
    FrameworkDisplayName = ".NET Framework 4.7.2")]

```

7.13 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs

```

00001 // <autogenerated />
00002 using System;
00003 using System.Reflection;
00004 [assembly: global::System.Runtime.Versioning.TargetFrameworkAttribute(".NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2",
    FrameworkDisplayName = ".NET Framework 4.7.2")]

```

7.14 .NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs

```
00001 // <autogenerated />
00002 using System;
00003 using System.Reflection;
00004 [assembly: global::System.Runtime.Versioning.TargetFrameworkAttribute(".NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2",
    FrameworkDisplayName = ".NET Framework 4.7.2")]
```

7.15 AssemblyInfo.cs

```
00001 using System.Reflection;
00002 using System.Runtime.CompilerServices;
00003 using System.Runtime.InteropServices;
00004
00005 // General Information about an assembly is controlled through the following
00006 // set of attributes. Change these attribute values to modify the information
00007 // associated with an assembly.
00008 [assembly: AssemblyTitle("BestSale")]
00009 [assembly: AssemblyDescription("")]
00010 [assembly: AssemblyConfiguration("")]
00011 [assembly: AssemblyCompany("")]
00012 [assembly: AssemblyProduct("BestSale")]
00013 [assembly: AssemblyCopyright("Copyright © 2024")]
00014 [assembly: AssemblyTrademark("")]
00015 [assembly: AssemblyCulture("")]
00016
00017 // Setting ComVisible to false makes the types in this assembly not visible
00018 // to COM components. If you need to access a type in this assembly from
00019 // COM, set the ComVisible attribute to true on that type.
00020 [assembly: ComVisible(false)]
00021
00022 // The following GUID is for the ID of the typelib if this project is exposed to COM
00023 [assembly: Guid("e2c10845-2973-4a05-9fdb-fcd73e9c1fc9")]
00024
00025 // Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:
00026 //
00027 //      Major Version
00028 //      Minor Version
00029 //      Build Number
00030 //      Revision
00031 //
00032 [assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.0.0")]
00033 [assembly: AssemblyFileVersion("1.0.0.0")]
```

7.16 AssemblyInfo.cs

```
00001 using System.Reflection;
00002 using System.Runtime.CompilerServices;
00003 using System.Runtime.InteropServices;
00004
00005 // General Information about an assembly is controlled through the following
00006 // set of attributes. Change these attribute values to modify the information
00007 // associated with an assembly.
00008 [assembly: AssemblyTitle("BestSale_Validations")]
00009 [assembly: AssemblyDescription("")]
00010 [assembly: AssemblyConfiguration("")]
00011 [assembly: AssemblyCompany("")]
00012 [assembly: AssemblyProduct("BestSale_Validations")]
00013 [assembly: AssemblyCopyright("Copyright © 2024")]
00014 [assembly: AssemblyTrademark("")]
00015 [assembly: AssemblyCulture("")]
00016
00017 // Setting ComVisible to false makes the types in this assembly not visible
00018 // to COM components. If you need to access a type in this assembly from
00019 // COM, set the ComVisible attribute to true on that type.
00020 [assembly: ComVisible(false)]
00021
00022 // The following GUID is for the ID of the typelib if this project is exposed to COM
00023 [assembly: Guid("bd0cbcce-6f1b-4250-868d-a9a63c08bf64")]
00024
00025 // Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:
00026 //
00027 //      Major Version
00028 //      Minor Version
00029 //      Build Number
00030 //      Revision
00031 //
00032 [assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.0.0")]
00033 [assembly: AssemblyFileVersion("1.0.0.0")]
```

7.17 AssemblyInfo.cs

```

00001 using System.Reflection;
00002 using System.Runtime.CompilerServices;
00003 using System.Runtime.InteropServices;
00004
00005 // General Information about an assembly is controlled through the following
00006 // set of attributes. Change these attribute values to modify the information
00007 // associated with an assembly.
00008 [assembly: AssemblyTitle("Business_Layer")]
00009 [assembly: AssemblyDescription("")]
00010 [assembly: AssemblyConfiguration("")]
00011 [assembly: AssemblyCompany("")]
00012 [assembly: AssemblyProduct("Business_Layer")]
00013 [assembly: AssemblyCopyright("Copyright © 2024")]
00014 [assembly: AssemblyTrademark("")]
00015 [assembly: AssemblyCulture("")]
00016
00017 // Setting ComVisible to false makes the types in this assembly not visible
00018 // to COM components. If you need to access a type in this assembly from
00019 // COM, set the ComVisible attribute to true on that type.
00020 [assembly: ComVisible(false)]
00021
00022 // The following GUID is for the ID of the typelib if this project is exposed to COM
00023 [assembly: Guid("aalc97bc-4777-42b0-a03c-aea33be3adbd")]
00024
00025 // Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:
00026 //
00027 //      Major Version
00028 //      Minor Version
00029 //      Build Number
00030 //      Revision
00031 //
00032 [assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.0.0")]
00033 [assembly: AssemblyFileVersion("1.0.0.0")]

```

7.18 AssemblyInfo.cs

```

00001 using System.Reflection;
00002 using System.Runtime.CompilerServices;
00003 using System.Runtime.InteropServices;
00004
00005 // General Information about an assembly is controlled through the following
00006 // set of attributes. Change these attribute values to modify the information
00007 // associated with an assembly.
00008 [assembly: AssemblyTitle("Business_Object")]
00009 [assembly: AssemblyDescription("")]
00010 [assembly: AssemblyConfiguration("")]
00011 [assembly: AssemblyCompany("")]
00012 [assembly: AssemblyProduct("Business_Object")]
00013 [assembly: AssemblyCopyright("Copyright © 2024")]
00014 [assembly: AssemblyTrademark("")]
00015 [assembly: AssemblyCulture("")]
00016
00017 // Setting ComVisible to false makes the types in this assembly not visible
00018 // to COM components. If you need to access a type in this assembly from
00019 // COM, set the ComVisible attribute to true on that type.
00020 [assembly: ComVisible(false)]
00021
00022 // The following GUID is for the ID of the typelib if this project is exposed to COM
00023 [assembly: Guid("5b92d0e5-bc9e-4abe-b03c-4545fa28219f")]
00024
00025 // Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:
00026 //
00027 //      Major Version
00028 //      Minor Version
00029 //      Build Number
00030 //      Revision
00031 //
00032 [assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.0.0")]
00033 [assembly: AssemblyFileVersion("1.0.0.0")]

```

7.19 AssemblyInfo.cs

```

00001 using System.Reflection;
00002 using System.Runtime.CompilerServices;
00003 using System.Runtime.InteropServices;
00004 using System;
00005

```



```

00006 // General Information about an assembly is controlled through the following
00007 // set of attributes. Change these attribute values to modify the information
00008 // associated with an assembly.
00009 [assembly: AssemblyTitle("Data_BestSale")]
00010 [assembly: AssemblyDescription("")]
00011 [assembly: AssemblyConfiguration("")]
00012 [assembly: AssemblyCompany("")]
00013 [assembly: AssemblyProduct("Data_BestSale")]
00014 [assembly: AssemblyCopyright("Copyright © 2024")]
00015 [assembly: AssemblyTrademark("")]
00016 [assembly: AssemblyCulture("")]
00017
00018 // Setting ComVisible to false makes the types in this assembly not visible
00019 // to COM components. If you need to access a type in this assembly from
00020 // COM, set the ComVisible attribute to true on that type.
00021 [assembly: ComVisible(false)]
00022
00023 // The following GUID is for the ID of the typelib if this project is exposed to COM
00024 [assembly: Guid("93769237-722c-4488-8157-9b0f2f568bab")]
00025
00026 // Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:
00027 //
00028 //      Major Version
00029 //      Minor Version
00030 //      Build Number
00031 //      Revision
00032 //
00033 [assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.0.0")]
00034 [assembly: AssemblyFileVersion("1.0.0.0")]
00035 [assembly: CLSCompliant(true)]

```

7.20 AssemblyInfo.cs

```

00001 using System.Reflection;
00002 using System.Runtime.CompilerServices;
00003 using System.Runtime.InteropServices;
00004
00005 // General Information about an assembly is controlled through the following
00006 // set of attributes. Change these attribute values to modify the information
00007 // associated with an assembly.
00008 [assembly: AssemblyTitle("Exceptions")]
00009 [assembly: AssemblyDescription("")]
00010 [assembly: AssemblyConfiguration("")]
00011 [assembly: AssemblyCompany("")]
00012 [assembly: AssemblyProduct("Exceptions")]
00013 [assembly: AssemblyCopyright("Copyright © 2024")]
00014 [assembly: AssemblyTrademark("")]
00015 [assembly: AssemblyCulture("")]
00016
00017 // Setting ComVisible to false makes the types in this assembly not visible
00018 // to COM components. If you need to access a type in this assembly from
00019 // COM, set the ComVisible attribute to true on that type.
00020 [assembly: ComVisible(false)]
00021
00022 // The following GUID is for the ID of the typelib if this project is exposed to COM
00023 [assembly: Guid("fabe7b09-51fd-47b8-89e3-d85b3554d76b")]
00024
00025 // Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:
00026 //
00027 //      Major Version
00028 //      Minor Version
00029 //      Build Number
00030 //      Revision
00031 //
00032 [assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.0.0")]
00033 [assembly: AssemblyFileVersion("1.0.0.0")]

```

7.21 AssemblyInfo.cs

```

00001 using System.Reflection;
00002 using System.Runtime.CompilerServices;
00003 using System.Runtime.InteropServices;
00004
00005 // General Information about an assembly is controlled through the following
00006 // set of attributes. Change these attribute values to modify the information
00007 // associated with an assembly.
00008 [assembly: AssemblyTitle("trabalhoPOO_27967")]
00009 [assembly: AssemblyDescription("")]
00010 [assembly: AssemblyConfiguration("")]

```

```

00011 [assembly: AssemblyCompany("")]
00012 [assembly: AssemblyProduct("trabalhoPOO_27967")]
00013 [assembly: AssemblyCopyright("Copyright © 2024")]
00014 [assembly: AssemblyTrademark("")]
00015 [assembly: AssemblyCulture("")]
00016
00017 // Setting ComVisible to false makes the types in this assembly not visible
00018 // to COM components. If you need to access a type in this assembly from
00019 // COM, set the ComVisible attribute to true on that type.
00020 [assembly: ComVisible(false)]
00021
00022 // The following GUID is for the ID of the typelib if this project is exposed to COM
00023 [assembly: Guid("c7a4f6de-be70-4f08-92bd-b54d2a0111f1")]
00024
00025 // Version information for an assembly consists of the following four values:
00026 //
00027 //      Major Version
00028 //      Minor Version
00029 //      Build Number
00030 //      Revision
00031 //
00032 // You can specify all the values or you can default the Build and Revision Numbers
00033 // by using the '*' as shown below:
00034 // [assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.*")]
00035 [assembly: AssemblyVersion("1.0.0.0")]
00036 [assembly: AssemblyFileVersion("1.0.0.0")]

```

7.22 BestSale_Validations.cs

```

00001 /*
00002 * <copyright file="BestSale_Validations.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006 * <date>12/17/2024 6:23:56 PM</date>
00007 * <description>This file contains the validations to be made by the app.</description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Linq;
00012 using System.Text;
00013 using System.Text.RegularExpressions;
00014 using System.Threading.Tasks;
00015 using Exceptions;
00016
00017 namespace BestSale_Validations
00018 {
00019     public static class BestSale_Validations
00020     {
00021         public static bool ValidatePhoneNumber(string phoneNumber)
00022         {
00023             string pattern = @"^(2|9)\d{8}$"; //Defines the pattern to be a number starting by 9 or 2
00024             with 8 more numbers after (as a portuguese mobile or landline number).
00025             if (Regex.IsMatch(phoneNumber, pattern)) return true; //Verifies if the value meets the
00026             criteria.
00027             else throw new InvalidPhoneNumberException();
00028         }
00029     }
00030 }

```

7.23 ClientManagement.cs

```

00001 /*
00002 * <copyright file="Business_Layer.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>zecun</author>
00006 * <date>12/10/2024 10:57:31 PM</date>
00007 * <description>This file has all the necessary calls to the back end to manage
00008 * clients.</description>
00009 */
00010 using System;
00011 using System.Xml.Schema;
00012 using Business_Object;
00013 using Data_BestSale;
00014 using BestSale_Validations;
00015 using System.Web;

```

```

00015
00016 namespace Business_Layer
00017 {
00025     public static class ClientManagement
00026     {
00027
00028         #region Methods
00029
00030         #region Overrides
00031         #endregion
00032
00033         #region OtherMethods
00041         public static bool CreateClientInStore(string name, string contact)
00042         {
00043             try
00044             {
00045                 if (BestSale_Validations.BestSale_Validations.ValidatePhoneNumber(contact))
00046                 {
00047                     bool aux = Client.CreateClientFromNameContact(name, contact, out Client
newClient);
00048                     aux = Store.InsertClientInStore(newClient);
00049                     return aux;
00050                 }
00051                 return false;
00052             }
00053             catch (Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException)
00054             {
00055                 return false;
00056             }
00057             catch (Exception)
00058             {
00059                 return false;
00060             }
00061         }
00062     }
00063
00064     public static bool Teste(string n, string c)
00065     {
00066         Client test = new Client(n, c);
00067         bool aux=Store.InsertClientInStore(test);
00068         return aux;
00069     }
00070     #endregion
00071
00072     #endregion
00073 }
00074 }

```

7.24 FileManagement.cs

```

00001 /*
00002 * <copyright file="Business_Layer.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>zecun</author>
00006 * <date>12/11/2024 12:04:37 PM</date>
00007 * <description>This File contains the calls to the methods to save data to a file.</description>
00008 */
00009 using Data_BestSale;
00010 using System;
00011 using System.Dynamic;
00012 using System.IO;
00013
00014 namespace Business_Layer
00015 {
00023     public static class FileManagement
00024     {
00025
00026         #region Methods
00027
00035         public static bool SaveStore(string fileName) {
00036             Store store=new Store();
00037             try
00038             {
00039                 bool a= store.SaveStoreBin(fileName);
00040                 return a;
00041             }
00042             catch (IOException e)
00043             {
00044                 throw e;
00045             }
00046             catch (Exception excep)
00047             {
00048

```

```

00049         throw excep;
00050     }
00051 }
00052 }
00053
00062 public static bool LoadStore(string fileName)
00063 {
00064     try
00065     {
00066         bool aux = Store.LoadStoreBin(fileName);
00067         return aux;
00068     }
00069     catch (IOException e)
00070     {
00071         throw e;
00072     }
00073 }
00074 }
00075 catch (Exception excep)
00076 {
00077     throw excep;
00078 }
00079 }
00080
00081 public static void ClearStoreMemory()
00082 {
00083     Store.ClearStore();
00084 }
00085
00086
00087 #endregion
00088 }
00089 }

```

7.25 ProductManagement.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Business_Layer.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>zecun</author>
00006  * <date>12/14/2024 4:28:51 PM</date>
00007  * <description>This file has all the necessary calls to the back end to manage products, categories,
    makes and warranties.</description>
00008 **/
00009 using Data_BestSale;
00010 using System;
00011
00012 namespace Business_Layer
00013 {
00021     public static class ProductManagement
00022     {
00023
00024
00025         #region Methods
00026
00027         #region Overrides
00028         #endregion
00029
00030         #region OtherMethods
00031         #region Products
00043         public static bool CreateNewProductInStore(string reff, decimal price, int makeID, int
categoryID, int warrantyDuration, string warrantyConditions)
00044         {
00045             try
00046             {
00047                 Product prod = Product.CreateProductWithWarranty(reff, price, makeID, categoryID,
warrantyDuration, warrantyConditions);
00048                 Store.InsertProductInStore(prod);
00049                 return true;
00050             }
00051             catch (Exception)
00052             {
00053                 return false;
00054             }
00055         }
00056     }
00057
00063     public static decimal GetProductPriceFromReference(string reference)
00064     {
00065         return Store.GetProductPriceInStoreFromReference(reference);
00066     }
00067     #endregion
00068 }

```

```

00069         #region Make
00075         public static bool CreateMakeInStore(string name)
00076         {
00077             Make.CreateMake(name, out Make newMake);
00078             return Store.InsertMakeInStore(newMake);
00079         }
00080
00086         public static int GetMakeIdFromName(string name)
00087         {
00088             return Store.GetMakeIdFromNameInStore(name);
00089         }
00090
00091         #endregion
00092
00093         #region Category
00100         public static bool CreateCategoryInStore(string name)
00101         {
00102             Category.CreateCategory(name, out Category newCategory);
00103             return Store.InsertCategoryInStore(newCategory);
00104         }
00105
00111         public static int GetCategoryIdFromName(string name)
00112         {
00113             return Store.GetCategoryIdFromNameInStore(name);
00114         }
00115         #endregion
00116
00117         #region Sale
00125         public static bool CreateSaleInStore(int clientID, params string[] products)
00126         {
00127             bool aux;
00128             Sale newSale = Sale.CreateSale(clientID);
00129             aux = newSale.InsertProductOnSale(products);
00130             aux = Store.InsertSaleInStore(newSale);
00131
00132             return aux;
00133         }
00134         #endregion
00135
00136
00137         #endregion
00138
00139
00140
00141         #endregion
00142     }
00143 }

```

7.26 SimpleProduct.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Business_Object.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>zecun</author>
00006  * <date>12/11/2024 11:18:40 AM</date>
00007  * <description>This File contains the definition and methods to manage a SimpleClient</description>
00008  */
00009 using System;
00010
00011 namespace Business_Object
00012 {
00020     public class SimpleProduct
00021     {
00022         #region Attributes
00023         string _reference;
00024         decimal _price;
00025         int _makeID;
00026         #endregion
00027
00028         #region Methods
00029
00030         #region Constructors
00031
00035         public SimpleProduct()
00036         {
00037         }
00038
00045         public SimpleProduct(string reff, decimal price, int make) {
00046             _reference = reff;
00047             _price = price;
00048             _makeID = make;
00049         }

```

```

00050
00051     #endregion
00052
00053     #region Properties
00057     public string Reference
00058     {
00059         get { return _reference; }
00060         set { _reference = value; }
00061     }
00062
00063
00067     public decimal Price
00068     {
00069         get { return _price; }
00070         set { _price = value; }
00071     }
00072
00076     public int Make
00077     {
00078         get { return _makeID; }
00079         set { _makeID = value; }
00080     }
00081
00082
00083
00084     #endregion
00085
00086
00087
00088     #region Overrides
00089     #endregion
00090
00091     #region OtherMethods
00092     #endregion
00093
00094     #region Destructor
00098     ~SimpleProduct()
00099     {
00100     }
00101     #endregion
00102
00103     #endregion
00104 }
00105 }

```

7.27 Campaign.cs

```

00001 /*
00002 * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006 * <date>11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM</date>
00007 * <description>Definition of Campaign and methods to deal with Campaign operations.</description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010
00011 namespace Data_BestSale
00012 {
00013
00014     [Serializable]
00022     public class Campaign
00023     {
00024         #region Attributes
00025         int _id;
00026         string _name;
00027         decimal _discount;
00028         DateTime _startDate;
00029         DateTime _endDate;
00030         static int _campaignCount;
00031         #endregion
00032
00033         #region Methods
00034
00035         #region Constructors
00036
00040         public Campaign()
00041         {
00042             _id = ++_campaignCount;
00043             _name = string.Empty;
00044             _discount = 0m;
00045             _startDate = DateTime.MinValue;
00046             _endDate = DateTime.MaxValue;

```

```

00047     }
00048
00057     public Campaign(string name, decimal discount, DateTime startDate, DateTime endDate)
00058     {
00059         _id = ++_campaignCount;
00060         _name = name;
00061         _discount = discount;
00062         _startDate = startDate;
00063         _endDate = endDate;
00064     }
00065
00066
00067
00068
00069
00070     #endregion
00071
00072     #region Properties
00073
00077     public int Id{
00078         get { return _id; }
00079         set { _id = value; }
00080     }
00081
00085     public string Name
00086     {
00087         get { return _name; }
00088         set { _name = value; }
00089     }
00090
00094     public decimal Discount
00095     {
00096         get { return _discount; }
00097         set { _discount = value; }
00098     }
00099
00103     public DateTime StartDate
00104     {
00105         get { return _startDate; }
00106         set { _startDate = value; }
00107     }
00108
00112     public DateTime EndDate
00113     {
00114         get { return _endDate; }
00115         set { _endDate = value; }
00116     }
00117
00121     public int CampaignCount
00122     {
00123         get { return _campaignCount; }
00124         set { _campaignCount = value; }
00125     }
00126     #endregion
00127
00128
00129
00130     #region Overrides
00136     public override bool Equals(object obj)
00137     {
00139         if (obj == null)
00140         {
00141             return false;
00142         }
00143
00145         Campaign camp = obj as Campaign;
00146         return (this.Id == camp.Id && _name == camp.Name);
00147     }
00148
00155     public static bool operator ==(Campaign camp1, Campaign camp2)
00156     {
00157         return (camp1.Equals(camp2));
00158     }
00159
00166     public static bool operator !=(Campaign camp1, Campaign camp2)
00167     {
00168         return !(camp1.Equals(camp2));
00169     }
00170     #endregion
00171
00172     #region OtherMethods
00173
00179     static public bool VerifyApplicability(Campaign camp)
00180     {
00182         if (camp.StartDate <= DateTime.Now && camp.EndDate >= DateTime.Now)
00183         {
00184             return true;

```

```

00185         }
00186
00187         return false;
00188     }
00189     #endregion
00190
00191     #region Destructor
00195     ~Campaign()
00196     {
00197     }
00198     #endregion
00199
00200     #endregion
00201 }
00202 }

```

7.28 Campaign.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/6/2024 11:21:43 AM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010
00011 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00012 {
00020     public class Campaign
00021     {
00022         #region Attributes
00023         int _id;
00024         string _name;
00025         decimal _discount;
00026         DateTime _startDate;
00027         DateTime _endDate;
00028         static int _campaignCount;
00029         #endregion
00030
00031         #region Methods
00032
00033         #region Constructors
00034
00038         public Campaign()
00039         {
00040             _id = ++_campaignCount;
00041             _name = string.Empty;
00042             _discount = 0m;
00043             _startDate = DateTime.MinValue;
00044             _endDate = DateTime.MaxValue;
00045         }
00046
00055         public Campaign(string name, decimal discount, DateTime startDate, DateTime endDate)
00056         {
00057             _id = ++_campaignCount;
00058             _name = name;
00059             _discount = discount;
00060             _startDate = startDate;
00061             _endDate = endDate;
00062         }
00063
00064
00065
00066
00067
00068         #endregion
00069
00070         #region Properties
00071
00075         public int Id{
00076             get { return _id; }
00077             set { _id = value; }
00078         }
00079
00083         public string Name
00084         {
00085             get { return _name; }
00086             set { _name = value; }
00087         }
00088
00092         public decimal Discount

```



```

00093     {
00094         get { return _discount; }
00095         set { _discount = value; }
00096     }
00097
00101     public DateTime StartDate
00102     {
00103         get { return _startDate; }
00104         set { _startDate = value; }
00105     }
00106
00110     public DateTime EndDate
00111     {
00112         get { return _endDate; }
00113         set { _endDate = value; }
00114     }
00115
00119     public int CampaignCount
00120     {
00121         get { return _campaignCount; }
00122         set { _campaignCount = value; }
00123     }
00124     #endregion
00125
00126
00127
00128     #region Overrides
00134     public override bool Equals(object obj)
00135     {
00137         if (obj == null)
00138         {
00139             return false;
00140         }
00141
00143         Campaign camp = obj as Campaign;
00144         return (this.Id == camp.Id && _name == camp.Name);
00145     }
00146
00153     public static bool operator ==(Campaign camp1, Campaign camp2)
00154     {
00155         return (camp1.Equals(camp2));
00156     }
00157
00164     public static bool operator !=(Campaign camp1, Campaign camp2)
00165     {
00166         return !(camp1.Equals(camp2));
00167     }
00168     #endregion
00169
00170     #region OtherMethods
00171
00177     static public bool VerifyApplicability(Campaign camp)
00178     {
00180         if (camp.StartDate <= DateTime.Now && camp.EndDate >= DateTime.Now)
00181         {
00182             return true;
00183         }
00184
00185         return false;
00186     }
00187     #endregion
00188
00189     #region Destructor
00193     ~Campaign()
00194     {
00195     }
00196     #endregion
00197
00198     #endregion
00199 }
00200 }

```

7.29 Campaigns.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM</date>
00007  * <description>This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of
    Campaign.</description>
00008 **/

```

```

00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Xml.Linq;
00012
00013 namespace Data_BestSale
00014 {
00015     [Serializable]
00023     public class Campaigns : IListManagement
00024     {
00025         #region Attributes
00026         List<Campaign> _camps;
00027         #endregion
00028
00029         #region Methods
00030
00031         #region Constructors
00032
00036         public Campaigns()
00037         {
00038             _camps = new List<Campaign>();
00039         }
00040
00045         public Campaigns(List<Campaign> p) {
00046             _camps = p;
00047         }
00048
00049         #endregion
00050
00051         #region Properties
00055         public List<Campaign> Camps
00056         {
00057             get{ return _camps; }
00058             set{ _camps = value; }
00059         }
00060         #endregion
00061
00062
00063
00064         #region Overrides
00065
00066         #endregion
00067
00068         #region OtherMethods
00074         public bool Add(object obj)
00075         {
00076             if(obj==null) return false;
00077             if (obj is Campaign)
00078             {
00079                 _camps.Add((Campaign)obj);
00080                 return true;
00081             }
00082             return false;
00083         }
00084
00090         public bool Remove(object obj)
00091         {
00092             if(obj==null) return false;
00093             var aux=obj as Campaign;
00094             if (Exist(aux.Id) || Exist(aux.Name))
00095             {
00096
00097                 _camps.Remove((Campaign)obj);
00098                 return true;
00099             }
00100             return false;
00101         }
00102
00103
00109         public bool Exist(object obj)
00110         {
00111             if (obj == null) return false;
00112             var aux=obj as Campaign;
00113             foreach (Campaign c in _camps)
00114             {
00115                 if (c.Id == aux.Id || c.Name==aux.Name)
00116                 {
00117                     return true;
00118                 }
00119             }
00120             return false;
00121         }
00122
00126         public void ClearCampaigns()
00127         {
00128             _camps.Clear();
00129         }
00130         #endregion

```

```

00131
00132     #region Destructor
00136     ~Campaigns()
00137     {
00138     }
00139     #endregion
00140
00141     #endregion
00142 }
00143 }

```

7.30 Campaigns.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 3:57:04 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Xml.Linq;
00012 using trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface;
00013
00014 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00015 {
00023     public class Campaigns : IListManagement
00024     {
00025         #region Attributes
00026         List<Campaign> _camps;
00027         #endregion
00028
00029         #region Methods
00030
00031         #region Constructors
00032
00036         public Campaigns()
00037         {
00038             _camps = new List<Campaign>();
00039         }
00040
00045         public Campaigns(List<Campaign> p) {
00046             _camps = p;
00047         }
00048
00049         #endregion
00050
00051         #region Properties
00055         public List<Campaign> Camps
00056         {
00057             get{ return _camps; }
00058             set{ _camps = value; }
00059         }
00060         #endregion
00061
00062
00063
00064         #region Overrides
00065
00066         #endregion
00067
00068         #region OtherMethods
00074         public bool Add(object obj)
00075         {
00076             if(obj==null) return false;
00077             if (obj is Campaign)
00078             {
00079                 _camps.Add((Campaign)obj);
00080                 return true;
00081             }
00082             return false;
00083         }
00084
00090         public bool Remove(object obj)
00091         {
00092             if(obj==null) return false;
00093             var aux=obj as Campaign;
00094             if (Exist(aux.Id) || Exist(aux.Name))
00095             {
00096
00097                 _camps.Remove((Campaign)obj);

```

```

00098         return true;
00099     }
00100     return false;
00101 }
00102
00103
00109 public bool Exist(object obj)
00110 {
00111     if (obj == null) return false;
00112     var aux=obj as Campaign;
00113     foreach (Campaign c in _camps)
00114     {
00115         if (c.Id == aux.Id || c.Name==aux.Name)
00116         {
00117             return true;
00118         }
00119     }
00120     return false;
00121 }
00122 #endregion
00123
00124 #region Destructor
00128 ~Campaigns()
00129 {
00130 }
00131 #endregion
00132
00133 #endregion
00134 }
00135 }

```

7.31 Categories.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM</date>
00007  * <description>This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of
00008  *     Category.</description>
00009 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Xml.Linq;
00012
00013 namespace Data_BestSale
00014 {
00015     [Serializable]
00023     public class Categories : IListManagement
00024     {
00025         #region Attributes
00026         List<Category> _cats;
00027         #endregion
00028
00029         #region Methods
00030
00031         #region Constructors
00032
00036         public Categories()
00037         {
00038             _cats = new List<Category>();
00039         }
00040
00045         public Categories(List<Category> cats)
00046         {
00047             _cats = cats;
00048         }
00049
00050         #endregion
00051
00052         #region Properties
00057         public List<Category> Cats
00058         {
00059             get { return _cats; }
00060             set { _cats = value; }
00061         }
00062         #endregion
00063
00064
00065         #region Overrides
00066

```

```

00067         #endregion
00068
00069         #region OtherMethods
00075         public bool Add(object obj)
00076         {
00077             if (obj == null) return false;
00078             if (obj is Category)
00079             {
00080                 _cats.Add((Category)obj);
00081                 return true;
00082             }
00083             return false;
00084         }
00085
00091         public bool Remove(object obj)
00092         {
00093             if (obj == null) return false;
00094             var aux = obj as Category;
00095             if (Exist(aux.Id) || Exist(aux.Name))
00096             {
00097                 _cats.Remove((Category)obj);
00098                 return true;
00099             }
00100             return false;
00101         }
00102     }
00103
00109     public bool Exist(object obj)
00110     {
00111         if (obj == null) return false;
00112
00113         if (obj is int)
00114         {
00115             int aux = (int)obj;
00116             foreach (Category cate in _cats)
00117             {
00118                 if (cate.Id == aux)
00119                 {
00120                     return true;
00121                 }
00122             }
00123         }
00124
00125         if (obj is string)
00126         {
00127             string aux = (string)obj;
00128             foreach (Category cate in _cats)
00129             {
00130                 if (cate.Name == aux)
00131                 {
00132                     return true;
00133                 }
00134             }
00135             return false;
00136         }
00137     }
00138
00139     public bool ClearCategories()
00140     {
00141         try
00142         {
00143             _cats.Clear();
00144             return true;
00145         }
00146         catch
00147         {
00148             return false;
00149         }
00150     }
00151
00152     public Category GetCategory(object obj)
00153     {
00154         if (obj == null) return null;
00155         if (obj is int)
00156         {
00157             if (this.Exist((int)obj))
00158             {
00159                 foreach (Category cat in _cats)
00160                 {
00161                     if (cat.Id == (int)obj)
00162                     {
00163                         return cat;
00164                     }
00165                 }
00166             }
00167         }
00168     }
00169
00170     }
00171
00172     }
00173
00174     }
00175
00176     }
00177
00178     }

```

```

00179         if (obj is string)
00180         {
00181             if (this.Exist((string)obj))
00182             {
00183                 foreach (Category cat in _cats)
00184                 {
00185                     if (cat.Name == (string)obj)
00186                     {
00187                         return cat;
00188                     }
00189                 }
00190             }
00191         }
00192         return null;
00193     }
00194
00195     #endregion
00196
00197     #region Destructor
00201     ~Categories()
00202     {
00203     }
00204     #endregion
00205
00206     #endregion
00207 }
00208 }

```

7.32 Categories.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 4:45:58 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Xml.Linq;
00012 using trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface;
00013
00014 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00015 {
00023     public class Categories : IListManagement
00024     {
00025         #region Attributes
00026         List<Category> _cats;
00027         #endregion
00028
00029         #region Methods
00030
00031         #region Constructors
00032
00036         public Categories()
00037         {
00038             _cats = new List<Category>();
00039         }
00040
00045         public Categories(List<Category> cats)
00046         {
00047             _cats = cats;
00048         }
00049
00050
00051         #endregion
00052
00053         #region Properties
00057         public List<Category> Cats
00058         {
00059             get { return _cats; }
00060             set { _cats = value; }
00061         }
00062         #endregion
00063
00064
00065
00066         #region Overrides
00067         #endregion
00068
00069         #region OtherMethods
00075         public bool Add(object obj)

```

```

00076     {
00077         if (obj == null) return false;
00078         if (obj is Category)
00079         {
00080             _cats.Add((Category)obj);
00081             return true;
00082         }
00083         return false;
00084     }
00085
00091     public bool Remove(object obj)
00092     {
00093         if (obj == null) return false;
00094         var aux = obj as Category;
00095         if (Exist(aux.Id) || Exist(aux.Name))
00096         {
00097             _cats.Remove((Category)obj);
00098             return true;
00099         }
00100         return false;
00101     }
00102
00103     public bool Exist(object obj)
00104     {
00105         if (obj == null) return false;
00106         var aux=obj as Category;
00107
00108         if (obj is int)
00109         {
00110             foreach (Category cate in _cats)
00111             {
00112                 if (cate.Id == aux.Id)
00113                 {
00114                     return true;
00115                 }
00116             }
00117         }
00118
00119         if(obj is string)
00120         {
00121             foreach (Category cate in _cats)
00122             {
00123                 if (cate.Name == aux.Name)
00124                 {
00125                     return true;
00126                 }
00127             }
00128         }
00129         return false;
00130     }
00131
00132     #endregion
00133
00134     #region Destructor
00135     ~Categories()
00136     {
00137     }
00138     #endregion
00139
00140     #endregion
00141
00142     #region Destructor
00143     ~Categories()
00144     {
00145     }
00146     #endregion
00147
00148     #endregion
00149
00150     #endregion
00151
00152     #endregion
00153 }
00154 }

```

7.33 Category.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM</date>
00007  * <description>Definition of Category and methods to deal with Category operations.</description>
00008  */
00009 using System;
00010
00011 namespace Data_BestSale
00012 {
00013     [Serializable]
00021     public class Category
00022     {
00023         #region Attributes

```

```

00024     int _id;
00025     string _name;
00026     static int _catCount=0;
00027     #endregion
00028
00029     #region Methods
00030
00031     #region Constructors
00032
00036     public Category()
00037     {
00038         _id = ++_catCount;
00039         _name = string.Empty;
00040     }
00041
00046     public Category(string name)
00047     {
00048         _id = ++_catCount;
00049         _name = name;
00050     }
00051     #endregion
00052
00053     #region Properties
00054
00058     public int Id
00059     {
00060         get { return _id; }
00061         set { _id = value; }
00062     }
00063
00067     public string Name
00068     {
00069         get { return _name; }
00070         set { _name = value; }
00071     }
00072     #endregion
00073
00074
00075
00076     #region Overrides
00082     public override bool Equals(object obj)
00083     {
00085         if (obj == null)
00086         {
00087             return false;
00088         }
00089
00091         Category cat = obj as Category;
00092         return (this.Id == cat.Id || _name == cat.Name);
00093     }
00094
00101     public static bool operator ==(Category cat1, Category cat2)
00102     {
00103         return (cat1.Equals(cat2));
00104     }
00105
00112     public static bool operator !=(Category cat1, Category cat2)
00113     {
00114         return !(cat1.Equals(cat2));
00115     }
00116     #endregion
00117
00118     #region OtherMethods
00126     public static bool CreateCategory(string name, out Category category)
00127     {
00128         try
00129         {
00130             category = new Category(name);
00131             return true;
00132         }
00133         catch (Exception e)
00134         {
00135             throw e;
00136         }
00137     }
00138     #endregion
00139
00140     #region Destructor
00144     ~Category()
00145     {
00146     }
00147     #endregion
00148
00149     #endregion
00150 }
00151 }

```


7.34 Category.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  * Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/6/2024 11:20:47 AM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010
00011 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00012 {
00020     public class Category
00021     {
00022         #region Attributes
00023         int _id;
00024         string _name;
00025         static int _catCount=0;
00026         #endregion
00027
00028         #region Methods
00029
00030         #region Constructors
00031
00035         public Category()
00036         {
00037             _id = ++_catCount;
00038             _name = string.Empty;
00039         }
00040
00045         public Category(string name)
00046         {
00047             _id = ++_catCount;
00048             _name = name;
00049         }
00050         #endregion
00051
00052         #region Properties
00053
00057         public int Id
00058         {
00059             get { return _id; }
00060             set { _id = value; }
00061         }
00062
00066         public string Name
00067         {
00068             get { return _name; }
00069             set { _name = value; }
00070         }
00071         #endregion
00072
00073
00074
00075         #region Overrides
00081         public override bool Equals(object obj)
00082         {
00083             if (obj == null)
00084             {
00085                 return false;
00086             }
00087
00088             Category cat = obj as Category;
00089             return (this.Id == cat.Id || _name == cat.Name);
00090         }
00091
00092         public static bool operator ==(Category cat1, Category cat2)
00093         {
00094             return (cat1.Equals(cat2));
00095         }
00096
00097         public static bool operator !=(Category cat1, Category cat2)
00098         {
00099             return !(cat1.Equals(cat2));
00100         }
00101         #endregion
00102
00103         #region OtherMethods
00104
00105         #region Destructor
00106         ~Category()
00107         {
00108         }
00109         #endregion
00110     }
00111 }

```

```

00128
00129     #endregion
00130 }
00131 }

```

7.35 Client.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM</date>
00007  * <description>Definition of Client and methods to deal with Client operations.
00008  */
00009
00010 using System;
00011 using System.Text;
00012 using System.Text.RegularExpressions;
00013 using static System.Net.Mime.MediaTypeNames;
00014 using Business_Object;
00015 using BestSale_Validations;
00016 using Exceptions;
00017
00018 namespace Data_BestSale
00019 {
00020     [Serializable]
00021     public class Client
00022     {
00023         #region Attributes
00024         int _clientID;
00025         string _name;
00026         string _contact;
00027         static int _clientCount=0;
00028         #endregion
00029
00030         #region Methods
00031
00032         #region Constructors
00033
00034         public Client()
00035         {
00036             _clientID = ++_clientCount ;
00037             _name = "No Name";
00038             _contact = "999999999";
00039         }
00040
00041         public Client(string n, string c)
00042         {
00043             _clientID = ++_clientCount;
00044             _name = n;
00045             if(BestSale_Validations.BestSale_Validations.ValidatePhoneNumber(c))
00046             {
00047                 _contact = c;
00048             }
00049
00050             //COMO POSSO FAZER PARA TESTAR SE A STRING PODE SER CONTATCO? DEVO FAZE-LO NO CONSTRUTOR
00051             OU FORA?
00052         }
00053
00054         #endregion
00055
00056         #region Properties
00057         public int ClientID
00058         {
00059             get { return _clientID; }
00060             set { _clientID = value; }
00061         }
00062
00063         public string Name
00064         {
00065             get { return _name; }
00066             set { _name = value; }
00067         }
00068
00069         public string Contact
00070         {
00071             get { return _contact; }
00072             set
00073             {
00074                 try
00075                 {
00076                     if (BestSale_Validations.BestSale_Validations.ValidatePhoneNumber(value)) _contact =
00077                         value;
00078                 }
00079                 catch { }
00080             }
00081         }
00082     }
00083 }
00084 }

```

```

00100         }
00101         catch(InvalidPhoneNumberException excep)
00102         {
00103             throw excep;
00104         }
00105         catch(Exception)
00106         {
00107             throw new Exception("Invalid Phone Number");
00108         }
00109     }
00110 }
00111
00115 public static int ClientCount
00116 {
00117     get { return _clientCount; }
00118     set { _clientCount = value; }
00119 }
00120 #endregion
00121
00125 #region Overrides
00126
00131 public override string ToString()
00132 {
00133     StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00134     sb.AppendLine($"Client ID: {_clientID}");
00135     sb.AppendLine($"Name: {_name}");
00136     sb.AppendLine($"Contact: {_contact}");
00137
00138     return sb.ToString();
00139 }
00140
00146 public override bool Equals(object obj)
00147 {
00148     if (obj == null)
00149     {
00150         return false;
00151     }
00152
00153     Client client = obj as Client;
00154     return (this._clientID == client._clientID && _name == client._name);
00155 }
00156
00165 public static bool operator ==(Client cli1, Client cli2)
00166 {
00167     return( cli1.Equals(cli2) );
00168 }
00169
00176 public static bool operator !=(Client cli1, Client cli2)
00177 {
00178     return !(cli1.Equals(cli2));
00179 }
00180 #endregion
00181
00183 #region OtherMethods
00192 public static bool CreateClientFromNameContact(string name, string contact, out Client
newClient)
00193 {
00194     try
00195     {
00196         newClient = new Client(name, contact);
00197         return true;
00198     }
00199     catch(InvalidPhoneNumberException invalidPhoneNumber)
00200     {
00201         throw invalidPhoneNumber;
00202     }
00203     catch (Exception excep)
00204     {
00205         throw (excep);
00206     }
00207 }
00208 #endregion
00209
00211 #region Destructor
00215 ~Client()
00216 {
00217 }
00218 #endregion
00219
00220 #endregion
00221 }
00222 }

```

7.36 Client.cs

```

00001 /*
00002 * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006 * <date>10/29/2024 4:23:56 PM</date>
00007 * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Text;
00011 using System.Text.RegularExpressions;
00012 using static System.Net.Mime.MediaTypeNames;
00013
00014 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00015 {
00016     public class Client
00017     {
00018         #region Attributes
00019         int _clientID;
00020         string _name;
00021         string _contact;
00022         static int _clientCount=0;
00023         #endregion
00024
00025         #region Methods
00026
00027         #region Constructors
00028         public Client()
00029         {
00030             _clientID = ++_clientCount ;
00031             _name = "No Name";
00032             _contact = "999999999";
00033         }
00034
00035         public Client(string n, string c)
00036         {
00037             _clientID = ++_clientCount;
00038             _name = n;
00039             _contact = c;
00040             //COMO POSSO FAZER PARA TESTAR SE A STRING PODE SER CONTATCO? DEVO FAZE-LO NO CONSTRUTOR
00041             OU FORA?
00042         }
00043         #endregion
00044
00045         #region Properties
00046         public int ClientID
00047         {
00048             get { return _clientID; }
00049             set { _clientID = value; }
00050         }
00051
00052         public string Name
00053         {
00054             get { return _name; }
00055             set { _name = value; }
00056         }
00057
00058         public string Contact
00059         {
00060             get { return _contact; }
00061             set
00062             {
00063                 string pattern = @"^(2|9)\d{8}$"; //Defines the pattern to be a number starting by 9
00064                 or 2 with 8 more numbers after (as a portuguese mobile or landline number).
00065                 bool isGood = Regex.IsMatch(value, pattern); //Verifies if the value meets the
00066                 criteria.
00067
00068                 if (isGood) _contact = value;
00069
00070                 //COMO POSSO RETORNAR UM ERRO CASO A STRING NAO CORRESPONDA?
00071             }
00072         }
00073
00074         public static int ClientCount
00075         {
00076             get { return _clientCount; }
00077             set { _clientCount = value; }
00078         }
00079         #endregion
00080     }
00081 }

```

```

00110         #region Overrides
00111
00116         public override string ToString()
00117         {
00118             StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00119             sb.AppendLine($"Client ID: {_clientID}");
00120             sb.AppendLine($"Name: {_name}");
00121             sb.AppendLine($"Contact: {_contact}");
00122
00123             return sb.ToString();
00124         }
00125
00131         public override bool Equals(object obj)
00132         {
00133             if (obj == null)
00134             {
00135                 return false;
00136             }
00137
00138             Client client = obj as Client;
00140             return (this._clientID == client._clientID && _name == client._name);
00141         }
00142
00150         public static bool operator ==(Client cli1, Client cli2)
00151         {
00152             return( cli1.Equals(cli2) );
00153         }
00154
00161         public static bool operator !=(Client cli1, Client cli2)
00162         {
00163             return !(cli1.Equals(cli2));
00164         }
00165         #endregion
00166
00167         #region OtherMethods
00168         #endregion
00169
00170         #region Destructor
00171         ~Client()
00172         {
00173         }
00174         #endregion
00175
00180         #endregion
00181     }
00182 }

```

7.37 Clients.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM</date>
00007  * <description>Class with the definition and methods to manage a list of clients.</description>
00008  */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011
00012 namespace Data_BestSale
00013 {
00014     [Serializable]
00022     public class Clients : IListManagementItem<Client>
00023     {
00024         #region Attributes
00025         static List<Client> _clientList;
00026         #endregion
00027
00028         #region Methods
00029
00030         #region Constructors
00031
00035         public Clients()
00036         {
00037             _clientList = new List<Client>();
00038         }
00039
00040
00041         #endregion
00042
00043         #region Properties

```

```
00044
00048     public List<Client> ClientList
00049     {
00050         get{ return _clientList; }
00051         set{ _clientList = value; }
00052     }
00053     #endregion
00054
00055
00056
00057     #region Overrides
00058     #endregion
00059
00060     #region OtherMethods
00067     public bool Add(Client client)
00068     {
00069         if(client==null || Exist(client))
00070         {
00071             return false;
00072         }
00073         _clientList.Add(client);
00074         return true;
00075     }
00076
00083     public bool Remove(Client client)
00084     {
00085         if (client == null || !(Exist(client)))
00086         {
00087             return false;
00088         }
00089         _clientList.Remove(client);
00090         return true;
00091     }
00092
00098     public bool Exist(Client client)
00099     {
00100         foreach(Client _client in _clientList)
00101         {
00102             if(_client.ClientID==client.ClientID)
00103             {
00104                 return true;
00105             }
00106         }
00107         return false;
00108     }
00109
00115     public Client GetClient(int id)
00116     {
00117         foreach (Client client in _clientList)
00118         {
00119             if (client.ClientID == id)
00120             {
00121                 return client;
00122             }
00123         }
00124         return null;
00125     }
00126
00130     public bool ClearClients()
00131     {
00132         try
00133         {
00134             _clientList.Clear();
00135             return true;
00136         }
00137         catch
00138         {
00139             return false;
00140         }
00141     }
00142     #endregion
00143
00144     #region Destructor
00148     ~Clients()
00149     {
00150     }
00151     #endregion
00152
00153     #endregion
00154 }
00155 }
```

7.38 Clients.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/12/2024 9:25:28 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface;
00012
00013 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00014 {
00022     public class Clients : IListManagement
00023     {
00024         #region Attributes
00025         static List<Client> _clientList;
00026         #endregion
00027
00028         #region Methods
00029
00030         #region Constructors
00031
00035         public Clients()
00036         {
00037             _clientList = new List<Client>();
00038         }
00039
00040
00041         #endregion
00042
00043         #region Properties
00044
00048         public List<Client> ClientList
00049         {
00050             get{ return _clientList; }
00051             set{ _clientList = value; }
00052         }
00053         #endregion
00054
00055
00056
00057         #region Overrides
00058         #endregion
00059
00060         #region OtherMethods
00066         public bool Add(object obj)
00067         {
00068             if (obj == null) return false;
00069             if (obj is Client)
00070             {
00071                 this.ClientList.Add((Client)obj);
00072                 return true;
00073             }
00074             return false;
00075         }
00076
00082         public bool Remove(object obj)
00083         {
00084             if (obj == null) return false;
00085             var aux = (Client) obj;
00086             if (Exist(aux.ClientID))
00087             {
00088                 _clientList.Remove((Client)obj);
00089                 return true;
00090             }
00091             return false;
00092         }
00093
00099         public bool Exist(object obj)
00100         {
00101             if (obj is int)
00102             {
00103                 foreach (Client client in _clientList)
00104                 {
00105                     if (client.ClientID == (int)obj)
00106                     {
00107                         return true;
00108                     }
00109                 }
00110             }
00111             return false;
00112         }
00113     }

```

```

00119         public Client GetClient(int id)
00120         {
00121             foreach (Client client in _clientList)
00122             {
00123                 if (client.ClientID == id)
00124                 {
00125                     return client;
00126                 }
00127             }
00128             return null;
00129         }
00130     #endregion
00131
00132     #region Destructor
00136     ~Clients()
00137     {
00138     }
00139     #endregion
00140
00141     #endregion
00142 }
00143 }

```

7.39 IListManagement.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/15/2024 04:21:43 PM</date>
00007  * <description>Defines the interface to use in List Management</description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Linq;
00012 using System.Text;
00013 using System.Threading.Tasks;
00014
00015 namespace Data_BestSale
00016 {
00017     public interface IListManagement
00018     {
00019         bool Add(object obj);
00020
00021         bool Remove(object obj);
00022
00023         bool Exist(object obj);
00024     }
00025 }

```

7.40 IListManagement.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/15/2024 04:21:43 PM</date>
00007  * <description>Defines the interface to use in List Management</description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Linq;
00012 using System.Text;
00013 using System.Threading.Tasks;
00014
00015 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface
00016 {
00017     public interface IListManagement
00018     {
00019         bool Add(object obj);
00020
00021         bool Remove(object obj);
00022
00023         bool Exist(object obj);
00024     }
00025 }

```


7.41 IListManagementItem.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/15/2024 04:21:43 PM</date>
00007  * <description>Defines the interface to use in List Management</description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Linq;
00012 using System.Text;
00013 using System.Threading.Tasks;
00014
00015 namespace Data_BestSale
00016 {
00017     public interface IListManagementItem<T>
00018     {
00019         bool Add(T item);
00020
00021         bool Remove(T item);
00022
00023         bool Exist(T item);
00024     }
00025 }

```

7.42 Make.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM</date>
00007  * <description>Definition of Make and methods to deal with Make operations.</description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Diagnostics.Contracts;
00011 using System.Runtime.Remoting.Messaging;
00012 using System.Text;
00013
00014 namespace Data_BestSale
00015 {
00016     [Serializable]
00017     public class Make
00018     {
00019         #region Attributes
00020         int _id;
00021         string _name;
00022         static int _makeCount=0;
00023         #endregion
00024
00025         #region Methods
00026
00027         #region Constructors
00028
00029         public Make()
00030         {
00031             _id = ++_makeCount;
00032             _name = string.Empty;
00033         }
00034
00035         public Make(string name)
00036         {
00037             _id = ++_makeCount;
00038             _name = name;
00039         }
00040
00041         #endregion
00042
00043         #region Properties
00044
00045         public int ID
00046         {
00047             get { return _id; }
00048             set { _id = value; }
00049         }
00050
00051         public string Name

```

```

00075     {
00076         get { return _name; }
00077         set { _name = value; }
00078     }
00079
00080     #endregion
00081
00082
00083
00084     #region Overrides
00089     public override string ToString()
00090     {
00091         return ("Make : " + _name);
00092     }
00093
00099     public override bool Equals(object obj)
00100     {
00102         if (obj == null)
00103         {
00104             return false;
00105         }
00106
00108         Make make = obj as Make;
00109         return (this.ID == make.ID || this.Name == make.Name);
00110     }
00111
00118     public static bool operator ==(Make m1, Make m2)
00119     {
00120         return (m1.Equals(m2));
00121     }
00122
00129     public static bool operator !=(Make m1, Make m2)
00130     {
00131         return !(m1.Equals(m2));
00132     }
00133     #endregion
00134
00135     #region OtherMethods
00142     public static bool CreateMake(string name, out Make make)
00143     {
00144         try
00145         {
00146             make = new Make(name);
00147             return true;
00148         }
00149         catch (Exception e)
00150         {
00151             throw e;
00152         }
00153     }
00154
00159     public int GetMakeID()
00160     {
00161         return this.ID;
00162     }
00163     #endregion
00164
00165     #region Destructor
00169     ~Make()
00170     {
00171     }
00172     #endregion
00173
00174     #endregion
00175 }
00176 }

```

7.43 Make.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/6/2024 11:22:09 AM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008  */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Diagnostics.Contracts;
00011 using System.Runtime.Remoting.Messaging;
00012 using System.Text;
00013
00014 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967

```

```

00015 {
00023     public class Make
00024     {
00025         #region Attributes
00026         int _id;
00027         string _name;
00028         static int _makeCount=0;
00029         #endregion
00030
00031         #region Methods
00032
00033         #region Constructors
00034
00038         public Make()
00039         {
00040             _id = ++_makeCount;
00041             _name = string.Empty;
00042         }
00043
00049         public Make(string name)
00050         {
00051             _id = ++_makeCount;
00052             _name = name;
00053         }
00054
00055
00056
00057         #endregion
00058
00059         #region Properties
00060
00064         public int ID
00065         {
00066             get { return _id; }
00067             set { _id = value; }
00068         }
00069
00073         public string Name
00074         {
00075             get { return _name; }
00076             set { _name = value; }
00077         }
00078
00079         #endregion
00080
00081
00082
00083         #region Overrides
00088         public override string ToString()
00089         {
00090             return ("Make : " + _name);
00091         }
00092
00098         public override bool Equals(object obj)
00099         {
00101             if (obj == null)
00102             {
00103                 return false;
00104             }
00105
00107             Make make = obj as Make;
00108             return (this.ID == make.ID || this.Name == make.Name);
00109         }
00110
00117         public static bool operator ==(Make m1, Make m2)
00118         {
00119             return (m1.Equals(m2));
00120         }
00121
00128         public static bool operator !=(Make m1, Make m2)
00129         {
00130             return !(m1.Equals(m2));
00131         }
00132         #endregion
00133
00134         #region OtherMethods
00135         #endregion
00136
00137         #region Destructor
00141         ~Make()
00142         {
00143         }
00144         #endregion
00145
00146         #endregion
00147     }
00148 }

```

7.44 Makes.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM</date>
00007  * <description>This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of
        Make.</description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Xml.Linq;
00012
00013
00014 namespace Data_BestSale
00015 {
00016     [Serializable]
00024     public class Makes : IListManagement
00025     {
00026         #region Attributes
00027         List<Make> _makeList;
00028         #endregion
00029
00030         #region Methods
00031
00032         #region Constructors
00033
00037         public Makes()
00038         {
00039             _makeList = new List<Make>();
00040         }
00041
00046         public Makes(List<Make> m)
00047         {
00048             _makeList = m;
00049         }
00050         #endregion
00051
00052         #region Properties
00056         public List<Make> MakeList
00057         {
00058             get { return _makeList; }
00059             set { _makeList = value; }
00060         }
00061         #endregion
00062
00063
00064
00065         #region Overrides
00066         #endregion
00067
00068         #region OtherMethods
00074         public bool Add(object obj)
00075         {
00076             if (obj == null) return false;
00077             if (obj is Make) {
00078                 _makeList.Add((Make)obj);
00079                 return true;
00080             }
00081             return false;
00082         }
00083
00089         public bool Remove(object obj)
00090         {
00091             if (obj == null) return false;
00092             var aux = obj as Make;
00093             if (Exist(aux.ID))
00094             {
00095                 _makeList.Remove((Make)obj);
00096                 return true;
00097             }
00098             return false;
00099         }
00100
00106         public bool Exist(object obj)
00107         {
00108             if (obj == null) return false;
00109             if (obj is int)
00110             {
00111                 foreach (Make make in _makeList)
00112                 {
00113                     if (make.ID == (int)obj)
00114                     {
00115                         return true;
00116                     }

```

```

00117         }
00118     }
00119     if(obj is string)
00120     {
00121         foreach (Make make in _makeList)
00122         {
00123             if (make.Name == (string)obj)
00124             {
00125                 return true;
00126             }
00127         }
00128     }
00129     return false;
00130 }
00131
00132 public bool ClearMakes()
00133 {
00134     try{
00135         _makeList.Clear();
00136         return true;
00137     }
00138     catch
00139     {
00140         return false;
00141     }
00142 }
00143
00144 public Make GetMake(object obj )
00145 {
00146     if (obj == null) return null;
00147     if (obj is int)
00148     {
00149         if (this.Exist((int)obj))
00150         {
00151             foreach (Make make in _makeList)
00152             {
00153                 if (make.ID == (int)obj)
00154                 {
00155                     return make;
00156                 }
00157             }
00158         }
00159     }
00160     if (obj is string)
00161     {
00162         if (this.Exist((string)obj))
00163         {
00164             foreach (Make make in _makeList)
00165             {
00166                 if (make.Name == (string)obj)
00167                 {
00168                     return make;
00169                 }
00170             }
00171         }
00172     }
00173     return null;
00174 }
00175
00176 #endregion
00177
00178 #region Destructor
00179 ~Makes()
00180 {
00181 }
00182 #endregion
00183
00184 #endregion
00185
00186 }
00187
00188 }

```

7.45 Makes.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  * Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 4:33:51 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;

```

```

00011 using System.Xml.Linq;
00012 using trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface;
00013
00014 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00015 {
00023     public class Makes : IListManagement
00024     {
00025         #region Attributes
00026         List<Make> _makeList;
00027         #endregion
00028
00029         #region Methods
00030
00031         #region Constructors
00032
00036         public Makes()
00037         {
00038             _makeList = new List<Make>();
00039         }
00040
00045         public Makes(List<Make> m)
00046         {
00047             _makeList = m;
00048         }
00049         #endregion
00050
00051         #region Properties
00055         public List<Make> MakeList
00056         {
00057             get { return _makeList; }
00058             set { _makeList = value; }
00059         }
00060         #endregion
00061
00062
00063
00064         #region Overrides
00065         #endregion
00066
00067         #region OtherMethods
00073         public bool Add(object obj)
00074         {
00075             if (obj == null) return false;
00076             if (obj is Make) {
00077                 _makeList.Add((Make)obj);
00078                 return true;
00079             }
00080             return false;
00081         }
00082
00088         public bool Remove(object obj)
00089         {
00090             if (obj == null) return false;
00091             var aux = obj as Make;
00092             if (Exist(aux.ID))
00093             {
00094                 _makeList.Remove((Make)obj);
00095                 return true;
00096             }
00097             return false;
00098         }
00099
00105         public bool Exist(object obj)
00106         {
00107             if (obj == null) return false;
00108             if (obj is int)
00109             {
00110                 foreach (Make make in _makeList)
00111                 {
00112                     if (make.ID == (int)obj)
00113                     {
00114                         return true;
00115                     }
00116                 }
00117             }
00118             if (obj is string)
00119             {
00120                 foreach (Make make in _makeList)
00121                 {
00122                     if (make.Name == (string)obj)
00123                     {
00124                         return true;
00125                     }
00126                 }
00127             }
00128             return false;
00129         }

```

```

00130
00131         #endregion
00132
00133         #region Destructor
00137         ~Makes()
00138         {
00139         }
00140         #endregion
00141
00142         #endregion
00143     }
00144 }

```

7.46 Product.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM</date>
00007  * <description> Definition of product and methods to deal with product operations.</description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections;
00011 using System.Collections.Generic;
00012 using System.Diagnostics.Contracts;
00013 using System.IO;
00014 using System.Runtime.Serialization.Formatters.Binary;
00015 using System.Text;
00016 using System.Xml.Linq;
00017
00018 namespace Data_BestSale
00019 {
00020     [Serializable]
00028     public class Product
00029     {
00030         #region Attributes
00031         string _reference;
00032         decimal _price;
00033         int _makeID;
00034         int _categoryID;
00035         Warranty _warranty; //in Years
00036         int _stock;
00037         #endregion
00038
00039         #region Methods
00040
00041         #region Constructors
00042
00046         public Product()
00047         {
00048             _reference = string.Empty;
00049             _price = -1;
00050             _makeID = -1;
00051             _categoryID = -1;
00052             _stock = 0;
00053         }
00054
00062         public Product(string reff, decimal price, int makeID, int categoryID)
00063         {
00064             _reference = reff;
00065             _price = price;
00066             _makeID = makeID;
00067             _categoryID = categoryID;
00068             _warranty = null;
00069         }
00070
00076         public Product(string reff, decimal price, Warranty warranty, int make, int category)
00077         {
00078             _reference = reff;
00079             _price = price;
00080             _makeID = make;
00081             _categoryID = category;
00082             _warranty = warranty;
00083         }
00084
00085         #endregion
00086
00087         #region Properties
00088
00093         public string Reference

```

```

00094     {
00095         get { return _reference; }
00096         set { _reference = value; }
00097     }
00098 }
00099
00103 public decimal Price
00104 {
00105     get { return _price; }
00106     set { _price = value; }
00107 }
00108
00112 public int MakeID
00113 {
00114     get { return _makeID; }
00115     set { _makeID = value; }
00116 }
00117
00122 public int CategoryID
00123 {
00124     get { return _categoryID; }
00125     set { _categoryID = value; }
00126 }
00127
00131 public int Stock
00132 {
00133     get { return _stock; }
00134     set { _stock = value; }
00135 }
00136
00137 public Warranty Warranty
00138 {
00139     get { return _warranty; }
00140     set { _warranty = value; }
00141 }
00142 #endregion
00143
00144
00145
00146 #region Overrides
00152 public override bool Equals(object obj)
00153 {
00154     if (obj == null) return false;
00155     Product product = obj as Product;
00156     if (product.Reference == _reference) return true;
00157     return false;
00158 }
00159
00166 public static bool operator ==(Product p1, Product p2)
00167 {
00168     return (p1.Equals(p2));
00169 }
00170
00177 public static bool operator !=(Product p1, Product p2)
00178 {
00179     return !(p1.Equals(p2));
00180 }
00181
00186 public override string ToString()
00187 {
00188     StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00189     sb.AppendLine($"Product ID: {_reference}");
00190     sb.AppendLine($"Price: {_price}€");
00191     sb.AppendLine(_makeID.ToString());
00192     sb.AppendLine(_warranty.ToString());
00193
00194     return sb.ToString();
00195 }
00196
00197 #endregion
00198
00199 #region OtherMethods
00210 public static Product CreateProductWithWarranty(string reff, decimal price, int makeID, int
categoryID,int warrantyDuration, string warrantyConditions)
00211 {
00212     Warranty warranty = Warranty.CreateWarranty(reff, warrantyDuration, warrantyConditions);
00213     Product product = new Product(reff, price, warranty, makeID, categoryID);
00214     return product;
00215 }
00216
00217 #endregion
00218
00219 #region Destructor
00223 ~Product()
00224 {
00225 }

```



```

00226         #endregion
00227
00228         #endregion
00229     }
00230 }

```

7.47 Product.cs

```

00001 /*
00002 * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 * Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006 * <date>11/2/2024 4:40:12 PM</date>
00007 * <description></description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections;
00011 using System.Collections.Generic;
00012 using System.Diagnostics.Contracts;
00013 using System.Text;
00014 using System.Xml.Linq;
00015
00016 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00017 {
00025     public class Product
00026     {
00027         #region Attributes
00028         string _reference;
00029         decimal _price;
00030         int _makeID;
00031         int _categoryID;
00032         Warranty _warranty; //in Years
00033         int _stock;
00034         #endregion
00035
00036         #region Methods
00037
00038         #region Constructors
00039
00043         public Product()
00044         {
00045             _reference = string.Empty;
00046             _price = -1;
00047             _makeID = -1;
00048             _categoryID = -1;
00049             _stock = 0;
00050         }
00051
00057         public Product(string reff, decimal price, Warranty warranty, int make, int category)
00058         {
00059             _reference = reff;
00060             _price = price;
00061             _makeID = make;
00062             _categoryID = category;
00063             _warranty = warranty;
00064         }
00065     }
00066
00067     #endregion
00068
00069     #region Properties
00070
00074     public string Reference
00075     {
00076         get { return _reference; }
00077         set { _reference = value; }
00078     }
00079
00080
00084     public decimal Price
00085     {
00086         get { return _price; }
00087         set { _price = value; }
00088     }
00089
00093     public int Make
00094     {
00095         get { return _makeID; }
00096         set { _makeID = value; }
00097     }
00098
00099

```

```

00103     public int Category
00104     {
00105         get { return _categoryID; }
00106         set { _categoryID = value; }
00107     }
00108
00112     public int Stock
00113     {
00114         get { return _stock; }
00115         set { _stock = value; }
00116     }
00117
00118     public Warranty Warranty
00119     {
00120         get { return _warranty; }
00121         set { _warranty = value; }
00122     }
00123     #endregion
00124
00125
00126
00127     #region Overrides
00133     public override bool Equals(object obj)
00134     {
00135         if (obj == null) return false;
00136         Product product = obj as Product;
00137         if (product.Reference == _reference) return true;
00138         return false;
00139     }
00140
00147     public static bool operator ==(Product p1, Product p2)
00148     {
00149         return (p1.Equals(p2));
00150     }
00151
00158     public static bool operator !=(Product p1, Product p2)
00159     {
00160         return !(p1.Equals(p2));
00161     }
00162
00167     public override string ToString()
00168     {
00169         StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00170         sb.AppendLine($"Product ID: {_reference}");
00171         sb.AppendLine($"Price: {_price}€");
00172         sb.AppendLine(_makeID.ToString());
00173         sb.AppendLine(_warranty.ToString());
00174
00175         return sb.ToString();
00176     }
00177
00178     #endregion
00179
00180     #region OtherMethods
00181     #endregion
00182
00183     #region Destructor
00187     ~Product()
00188     {
00189     }
00190     #endregion
00191
00192     #endregion
00193 }
00194 }

```

7.48 Products.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM</date>
00007  * <description>Class to manage a group of more than one product.</description>
00008  */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections;
00011 using System.Collections.Generic;
00012 using System.Linq;
00013 using System.Text;
00014 using static System.Net.Mime.MediaTypeNames;
00015

```

```

00016 namespace Data_BestSale
00017 {
00018     [Serializable]
00026     public class Products : IListManagement
00027     {
00028         #region Attributes
00029         Dictionary<string, Product> _prods;
00030         #endregion
00031
00032         #region Methods
00033
00034         #region Constructors
00035
00039         public Products()
00040         {
00041             _prods = new Dictionary<string, Product>();
00042         }
00043
00048         public Products(Dictionary<string, Product> products)
00049         {
00050             _prods = products;
00051         }
00052
00053
00054
00055         #endregion
00056
00057         #region Properties
00061         public Dictionary<string, Product> Prods
00062         {
00063             get { return _prods; }
00064             set { _prods = value; }
00065         }
00066         #endregion
00067
00068
00069
00070         #region Overrides
00071
00076         public override string ToString()
00077         {
00078             StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00079             foreach (var product in _prods)
00080             {
00081                 sb.AppendLine(product.ToString());
00082             }
00083             return sb.ToString();
00084         }
00085         #endregion
00086
00087         #region OtherMethods
00088
00094         public decimal PriceByReference(string reff)
00095         {
00096             _prods.TryGetValue(reff, out Product prod);
00097             return prod.Price;
00098         }
00099
00105         public bool Add(object obj)
00106         {
00107             if (obj == null) return false;
00109             var aux=obj as Product;
00110             if (Exist(aux.Reference))
00111             {
00112                 if (obj is Product)
00113                 {
00114                     _prods.Add(aux.Reference, (Product)obj);
00115                     return true;
00116                 }
00117             }
00118             return false;
00119         }
00120
00126         public bool Exist(object obj)
00127         {
00128             if (obj == null) return false;
00129             if (obj is string)
00130             {
00131                 if (_prods.TryGetValue((string)obj, out Product p)) return true;
00132             }
00133             return false;
00134         }
00135
00141         public bool Remove(object obj)
00142         {
00143             if (obj == null) return false;
00144             Product p = (Product)obj;

```

```

00145         if (Exist(p.Reference))
00146         {
00147             _prods.Remove(p.Reference);
00148             return true;
00149         }
00150         return false;
00151     }
00152
00158     public Product SearchProduct(string reff)
00159     {
00161         if(_prods.TryGetValue(reff, out Product p)) return p;
00162         return null;
00163     }
00164
00169     public decimal TotalPrice()
00170     {
00172         return _prods.Values.Sum(p => p.Price);
00173     }
00174
00175
00182     public DateTime WarratyExpirationDateForProduct(DateTime date, string reff)
00183     {
00184         Product p = SearchProduct(reff);
00185         {
00186             return (date.AddYears(p.Warranty.DurationInYears));
00187         }
00188     }
00189
00193     public bool ClearProducts()
00194     {
00195         try{
00196             _prods.Clear();
00197             return true;
00198         }
00199         catch
00200         {
00201             return false;
00202         }
00203     }
00204     #endregion
00205
00206     #region Destructor
00210     ~Products()
00211     {
00212     }
00213     #endregion
00214
00215     #endregion
00216 }
00217 }

```

7.49 Products.cs

```

00001 /*
00002 * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006 * <date>11/9/2024 6:34:19 PM</date>
00007 * <description></description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections;
00011 using System.Collections.Generic;
00012 using System.Linq;
00013 using System.Text;
00014 using trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface;
00015 using static System.Net.Mime.MediaTypeNames;
00016
00017 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00018 {
00019     [Serializable]
00027     public class Products : IListManagement
00028     {
00029         #region Attributes
00030         List<Product> _prods; //como faço uma propriedade para isto? Não consigo dar return do array,
00031         certo?
00032         #endregion
00033
00034         #region Methods
00035
00036         #region Constructors

```

```

00040     public Products()
00041     {
00042         _prods = new List<Product>();
00043     }
00044
00049     public Products(List<Product> products)
00050     {
00051         _prods = products;
00052     }
00053
00054
00055
00056     #endregion
00057
00058     #region Properties
00062     public List<Product> Prods
00063     {
00064         get { return _prods; }
00065         set { _prods = value; }
00066     }
00067     #endregion
00068
00069
00070
00071     #region Overrides
00072
00077     public override string ToString()
00078     {
00079         StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00080         foreach (var product in _prods)
00081         {
00082             sb.AppendLine(product.ToString());
00083         }
00084         return sb.ToString();
00085     }
00086     #endregion
00087
00088     #region OtherMethods
00089
00095     public decimal ValueInPosition(int p)
00096     {
00097         return this.Prods[p].Price;
00098     }
00099
00105     public bool Add(object obj)
00106     {
00107         if (obj == null) return false;
00108         var aux=obj as Product;
00109         if (Exist(aux.Reference))
00110         {
00111             if (obj is Product)
00112             {
00113                 _prods.Add((Product)obj);
00114                 return true;
00115             }
00116         }
00117         return false;
00118     }
00119
00125     public bool Exist(object obj)
00126     {
00127         if (obj == null) return false;
00128         if (obj is string)
00129         {
00130             foreach (Product p in _prods)
00131             {
00132                 if (p.Reference == (string)obj) return true;
00133             }
00134         }
00135         return false;
00136     }
00137
00143     public bool Remove(object obj)
00144     {
00145         if (obj == null) return false;
00146         Product p = (Product)obj;
00147         if (Exist(p.Reference))
00148         {
00149             _prods.Remove(p);
00150             return true;
00151         }
00152         return false;
00153     }
00154
00160     public Product SearchProduct(string reff)
00161     {
00162         foreach (Product p in _prods)

```

```

00163         {
00164             if(p.Reference==reff) return p;
00165         }
00166         return null;
00167     }
00168
00173     public decimal TotalPrice()
00174     {
00175         return _prods.Sum(p => p.Price);
00176     }
00177
00178
00185     public DateTime WarratyExpirationDateForProduct(DateTime date, string reff)
00186     {
00187         Product p = SearchProduct(reff);
00188         {
00189             return (date.AddYears(p.Warranty.DurationInYears));
00190         }
00191     }
00192     #endregion
00193
00194     #region Destructor
00198     ~Products()
00199     {
00200     }
00201     #endregion
00202
00203     #endregion
00204 }
00205 }

```

7.50 ProductsSale.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.Sale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>zecun</author>
00006  * <date>12/18/2024 4:29:26 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011
00012 namespace Data_BestSale
00013 {
00021     public class ProductsSale
00022     {
00023         #region Attributes
00028         Dictionary<string, int> _prodsInSale;
00029         #endregion
00030
00031         #region Methods
00032
00033         #region Constructors
00034
00038         public ProductsSale()
00039         {
00040         }
00041
00042         #endregion
00043
00044         #region Properties
00048         public Dictionary<string, int> ProdsInSale
00049         {
00050             get {return _prodsInSale;}
00051             set { _prodsInSale = value;}
00052         }
00053         #endregion
00054
00055
00056
00057         #region Overrides
00058         #endregion
00059
00060         #region OtherMethods
00067         public bool AddProductSale(string reff)
00068         {
00069
00070             try
00071             {
00072                 if (_prodsInSale.ContainsKey(reff))
00073                 {

```

```

00074         _prodsInSale[reff] ++;
00075         return true;
00076     }
00077     else
00078     {
00079         _prodsInSale.Add(reff,1);
00080         return true;
00081     }
00082 }
00083 catch (ArgumentNullException argNullExcep)
00084 {
00085     throw argNullExcep;
00086 }
00087 }
00088
00095 public bool RemoveProductSale(string reff)
00096 {
00097     try
00098     {
00099         _prodsInSale.Remove(reff);
00100         return true;
00101     }
00102     catch (ArgumentNullException argNullExcep)
00103     {
00104         throw argNullExcep;
00105     }
00106 }
00107
00114 public bool ExistProductSale(string reff)
00115 {
00116     return _prodsInSale.ContainsKey(reff);
00117 }
00118
00119 #endregion
00120
00121 #region Destructor
00125 ~ProductsSale()
00126 {
00127 }
00128 #endregion
00129
00130 #endregion
00131 }
00132 }

```

7.51 Sale.cs

```

00001 /*
00002 * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006 * <date>11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM</date>
00007 * <description>Definition of Sale and methods to deal with Sale operations.</description>
00008 */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.CodeDom;
00011 using System.Linq;
00012 using System.Text;
00013
00014 namespace Data_BestSale
00015 {
00016     [Serializable]
00025
00026     public class Sale
00027     {
00028         #region Attributes
00029         int _id;
00030         int _clientId;
00031         ProductsSale _products;
00032         decimal _totPrice;
00033         DateTime _saleDate;
00034         static int _numSales;
00035         Campaign _campaigns;
00036         #endregion
00037
00038
00039         #region Methods
00040
00041         #region Constructors
00042
00046         public Sale()
00047         {

```

```

00048         _products= new ProductsSale();
00049         _clientId = -1;
00050         _campaigns= new Campaign();
00051     }
00052
00059     public Sale(int client, ProductsSale products, Campaign camp)
00060     {
00061         _id = ++_numSales;
00062         _clientId = client;
00063         _products = products;
00064         _totPrice = TotalPrice();
00065         _saleDate = DateTime.Now;
00066     }
00067
00072     public Sale(int clientId)
00073     {
00074         _id = ++_numSales;
00075         _clientId = clientId;
00076         _products= new ProductsSale();
00077         _totPrice = TotalPrice();
00078         _saleDate = DateTime.Now;
00079     }
00080
00081
00082
00083     #endregion
00084
00085     #region Properties
00089     public int Id
00090     {
00091         get { return _id; }
00092         set { _id = value; }
00093     }
00094
00098     public int Client
00099     {
00100         get { return (_clientId); }
00101         set { _clientId = value; }
00102     }
00103
00107     public ProductsSale Products
00108     {
00109         get { return _products; }
00110         set { _products = value; }
00111     }
00112
00116     public decimal TotPrice
00117     {
00118         get { return _totPrice; }
00119         set { _totPrice = value; }
00120     }
00121
00125     public DateTime SaleDate
00126     {
00127         get { return _saleDate; }
00128         set { _saleDate = value; }
00129     }
00130
00134     public Campaign Campaigns
00135     {
00136         get { return _campaigns; }
00137         set { _campaigns = value; }
00138     }
00139     #endregion
00140
00141
00142
00143     #region Overrides
00149     public override bool Equals(object obj)
00150     {
00151         Sale sale = obj as Sale;
00152         return (sale.Id==this.Id);
00153     }
00154
00161     public static bool operator ==(Sale s1, Sale s2)
00162     {
00163         return(s1.Equals(s2));
00164     }
00165
00172     public static bool operator !=(Sale s1, Sale s2)
00173     {
00174         return !(s1.Equals(s2));
00175     }
00176
00177     public override string ToString()
00178     {
00179         StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();

```



```

00180         sb.AppendLine(_products.ToString());
00181         sb.AppendLine("Total " + this.TotalPrice().ToString() + "\u20AC");
00182         return sb.ToString();
00183     }
00184 }
00185 #endregion
00186
00187 #region OtherMethods
00188
00193 public decimal TotalPrice()
00194 {
00195     decimal total = 0;
00196     Products aux = Store.GetStoreProdList();
00197
00198     total=aux.TotalPrice();
00199
00200     if (Campaign.VerifyApplicability(this.Campaigns))
00201     {
00202         total *= (1-this.Campaigns.Discount);
00203     }
00204
00205     return total;
00206 }
00207
00213 public bool InsertProductOnSale(params string[] reff)
00214 {
00215     foreach(string str in reff)
00216     {
00217         if (Store.StoreContainsProduct(str))
00218         {
00219             _products.AddProductSale(str);
00220         }
00221         else
00222         {
00223             return false;
00224         }
00225     }
00226     return true;
00227 }
00228
00234 public bool RemoveProductFromSale(string reff)
00235 {
00236     return _products.RemoveProductSale(reff);
00237 }
00238
00244 public bool ExistProductOnSale(string reff)
00245 {
00246     return _products.ExistProductSale(reff);
00247 }
00248
00255 public DateTime WarrantyExpirationDate(string reff)
00256 {
00257     Products prod = Store.GetStoreProdList();
00258     return (prod.WarratyExpirationDateForProduct(this.SaleDate, reff));
00259 }
00260
00266 public static Sale CreateSale(int clientId)
00267 {
00268     return new Sale(clientId);
00269 }
00270
00271 #endregion
00272
00273 #region Destructor
00277 ~Sale()
00278 {
00279 }
00280 #endregion
00281
00282 #endregion
00283 }
00284 }

```

7.52 Sale.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/6/2024 11:21:53 AM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/

```

```

00009 using System;
00010 using System.CodeDom;
00011 using System.Linq;
00012 using System.Text;
00013
00014 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00015 {
00024
00025     public class Sale
00026     {
00027         #region Attributes
00028         int _id;
00029         Client _client;
00030         Products _products;
00031         decimal _totPrice;
00032         DateTime _saleDate;
00033         static int _numSales;
00034         Campaign _campaigns;
00035         #endregion
00036
00037
00038         #region Methods
00039
00040         #region Constructors
00041
00045         public Sale()
00046         {
00047             _products= new Products();
00048             _client= new Client();
00049             _campaigns= new Campaign();
00050         }
00051
00058         public Sale(Client client, Products products, Campaign camp)
00059         {
00060             _id = ++_numSales;
00061             _client = client;
00062             _products = products;
00063             _totPrice = TotalPrice();
00064             _saleDate = DateTime.Now;
00065         }
00066
00067
00068
00069         #endregion
00070
00071         #region Properties
00075         public int Id
00076         {
00077             get { return _id; }
00078             set { _id = value; }
00079         }
00080
00084         public Client Client
00085         {
00086             get { return (_client); }
00087             set { _client = value; }
00088         }
00089
00093         public Products Products
00094         {
00095             get { return _products; }
00096             set { _products = value; }
00097         }
00098
00102         public decimal TotPrice
00103         {
00104             get { return _totPrice; }
00105             set { _totPrice = value; }
00106         }
00107
00111         public DateTime SaleDate
00112         {
00113             get { return _saleDate; }
00114             set { _saleDate = value; }
00115         }
00116
00120         public Campaign Campaigns
00121         {
00122             get { return _campaigns; }
00123             set { _campaigns = value; }
00124         }
00125         #endregion
00126
00127
00128
00129         #region Overrides
00135         public override bool Equals(object obj)

```

```

00136         {
00137             Sale sale = obj as Sale;
00138             return (sale.Id==this.Id);
00139         }
00140
00147     public static bool operator ==(Sale s1, Sale s2)
00148     {
00149         return (s1.Equals(s2));
00150     }
00151
00158     public static bool operator !=(Sale s1, Sale s2)
00159     {
00160         return !(s1.Equals(s2));
00161     }
00162
00163     public override string ToString()
00164     {
00165         StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00166         sb.AppendLine(_products.ToString());
00167         sb.AppendLine("Total " + this.TotalPrice().ToString() + "\u20AC");
00168         return sb.ToString();
00169     }
00170
00171 #endregion
00172
00173 #region OtherMethods
00174
00179     public decimal TotalPrice()
00180     {
00181         decimal total = 0;
00182
00183         total=_products.TotalPrice();
00184
00185         if (Campaign.VerifyApplicability(this.Campaigns))
00186         {
00187             total *= (1-this.Campaigns.Discount);
00188         }
00189
00190         return total;
00191     }
00192
00198     public bool InsertProductOnSale(Product p)
00199     {
00200         return _products.Add(p);
00201     }
00202
00208     public bool RemoveProductFromSale(Product p)
00209     {
00210         return _products.Remove(p);
00211     }
00212
00218     public bool ExistProductOnSale(Product p)
00219     {
00220         return _products.Exist(p.Reference);
00221     }
00222
00229     public DateTime WarrantyExpirationDate(string reff)
00230     {
00231         return (_products.WarrantyExpirationDateForProduct(this.SaleDate, reff));
00232     }
00233 #endregion
00234
00235 #region Destructor
00239     ~Sale()
00240     {
00241     }
00242 #endregion
00243
00244 #endregion
00245 }
00246 }

```

7.53 Sales.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM</date>
00007  * <description>File with the agregation of sales of a store.</description>
00008  */
00009 using System;

```

```
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011
00012 namespace Data_BestSale
00013 {
00014     [Serializable]
00022     public class Sales : IListManagement
00023     {
00024         #region Attributes
00025         static List<Sale> _salesStored;
00026         #endregion
00027
00028         #region Methods
00029
00030         #region Constructors
00031
00035         public Sales()
00036         {
00037             _salesStored = new List<Sale>();
00038         }
00039
00044         public Sales(List<Sale> sales)
00045         {
00046             _salesStored = sales;
00047         }
00048
00049         #endregion
00050
00051         #region Properties
00056         public List<Sale> SalesStored
00057         {
00058             get { return _salesStored; }
00059             set { _salesStored = value; }
00060         }
00061
00062         #endregion
00063
00064         #region Overrides
00065
00066         #endregion
00067
00068         #region OtherMethods
00075         public Sale GetSale(int idSale)
00076         {
00077             foreach (Sale s in _salesStored)
00078             {
00079                 if (s.Id == idSale) return s;
00080             }
00081             return null;
00082         }
00083
00089         public bool Add(object obj)
00090         {
00091             if (obj == null) return false;
00092             if (obj is Sale)
00093             {
00094                 _salesStored.Add((Sale)obj);
00095                 return true;
00096             }
00097             return false;
00098         }
00099
00105         public bool Remove(object obj)
00106         {
00107             if (obj == null) return false;
00108             Sale aux = (Sale)obj;
00109             if (Exist(aux.Id))
00110             {
00111                 if (obj is Sale)
00112                 {
00113                     _salesStored.Remove(aux);
00114                     return true;
00115                 }
00116             }
00117             return false;
00118         }
00119
00125         public bool Exist(object obj)
00126         {
00127             if (obj == null) return false;
00128             if (obj is int)
00129             {
00130                 foreach (Sale s in _salesStored)
00131                 {
00132                     if (s.Id == (int)obj)
00133                     {
```

```

00134         return true;
00135     }
00136     }
00137 }
00138     return false;
00139 }
00140
00144 public bool ClearSales()
00145 {
00146     try
00147     {
00148         _salesStored.Clear();
00149         return true;
00150     }
00151     catch
00152     {
00153         return false;
00154     }
00155 }
00156 #endregion
00157
00158 #region Destructor
00162 ~Sales()
00163 {
00164 }
00165 #endregion
00166
00167 #endregion
00168 }
00169 }

```

7.54 Sales.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  * Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/10/2024 7:42:03 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface;
00012
00013 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00014 {
00022     public class Sales : IListManagement
00023     {
00024         #region Attributes
00025         static List<Sale> _salesStored;
00026         #endregion
00027
00028         #region Methods
00029
00030         #region Constructors
00031
00035         public Sales()
00036         {
00037             _salesStored = new List<Sale>();
00038         }
00039
00044         public Sales(List<Sale> sales)
00045         {
00046             _salesStored = sales;
00047         }
00048
00049
00050         #endregion
00051
00052         #region Properties
00056         public List<Sale> SalesStored
00057         {
00058             get { return _salesStored; }
00059             set { _salesStored = value; }
00060         }
00061
00062         #endregion
00063
00064
00065         #region Overrides
00066         #endregion
00067

```

```

00068
00069     #region OtherMethods
00075     public Sale GetSale(int idSale)
00076     {
00077         foreach (Sale s in _salesStored)
00078         {
00079             if (s.Id == idSale) return s;
00080         }
00081         return null;
00082     }
00083
00089     public bool Add(object obj)
00090     {
00091         if (obj == null) return false;
00092         if (obj is Sale)
00093         {
00094             _salesStored.Add((Sale)obj);
00095             return true;
00096         }
00097         return false;
00098     }
00099
00105     public bool Remove(object obj)
00106     {
00107         if (obj == null) return false;
00108         Sale aux = (Sale)obj;
00109         if (Exist(aux.Id))
00110         {
00111             if (obj is Sale)
00112             {
00113                 _salesStored.Remove(aux);
00114                 return true;
00115             }
00116         }
00117         return false;
00118     }
00119
00125     public bool Exist(object obj)
00126     {
00127         if (obj == null) return false;
00128         if (obj is int)
00129         {
00130             foreach (Sale s in _salesStored)
00131             {
00132                 if (s.Id == (int)obj)
00133                 {
00134                     return true;
00135                 }
00136             }
00137         }
00138         return false;
00139     }
00140     #endregion
00141
00142     #region Destructor
00146     ~Sales()
00147     {
00148     }
00149     #endregion
00150
00151     #endregion
00152 }
00153 }

```

7.55 Store.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM</date>
00007  * <description>This class has the definition and properties to manage a store.</description>
00008  */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using System.Diagnostics;
00012 using System.IO;
00013 using System.Runtime.Serialization.Formatters.Binary;
00014 using Business_Object;
00015
00016 namespace Data_BestSale
00017 {

```

```

00018     [Serializable]
00026     public class Store
00027     {
00028         #region Attributes
00029         static Clients _clientList = new Clients();
00030         static Products _prodList = new Products();
00031         static Sales _saleList = new Sales();
00032         static Makes _makeList = new Makes();
00033         static Categories _catList = new Categories();
00034         #endregion
00035
00036         #region Methods
00037
00038         #region Constructors
00039
00043         public Store()
00044         {
00045             _clientList = new Clients();
00046             _prodList = new Products();
00047             _saleList = new Sales();
00048             _makeList = new Makes();
00049             _catList = new Categories();
00050         }
00051
00060         public Store(Clients cl, Products p, Sales s, Makes m, Categories c)
00061         {
00062             _clientList = cl;
00063             _prodList = p;
00064             _saleList = s;
00065             _makeList = m;
00066             _catList = c;
00067         }
00068
00069         #endregion
00070
00071         #region Properties
00075         public Clients ClientList
00076         {
00077             get { return _clientList; }
00078             set { _clientList = value; }
00079         }
00080
00084         public Products ProdList
00085         {
00086             get { return _prodList; }
00087             set { _prodList = value; }
00088         }
00089
00093         public Sales SaleList
00094         {
00095             get { return _saleList; }
00096             set { _saleList = value; }
00097         }
00098
00102         public Makes MakeList
00103         {
00104             get { return _makeList; }
00105             set { _makeList = value; }
00106         }
00107
00111         public Categories CatList
00112         {
00113             get { return _catList; }
00114             set { _catList = value; }
00115         }
00116
00117
00118         #endregion
00119
00120
00121
00122         #region Overrides
00123         #endregion
00124
00125         #region OtherMethods
00131         public static string GetMakeNameFromID(int makeID)
00132         {
00133             foreach(Make m in _makeList.MakeList)
00134             {
00135                 if (m.ID == makeID) return m.Name;
00136             }
00137
00138             return ("Not Found");
00139         }
00140
00147         public static bool InsertClientInStore(Client client)
00148         {

```

```

00149         return _clientList.Add(client);
00150     }
00151
00152     #region Files
00153     00158 public bool SaveStoreBin(string fileName)
00154     {
00155         try
00156         {
00162             FileStream stream = File.Open(fileName, FileMode.OpenOrCreate);
00163             BinaryFormatter bin = new BinaryFormatter();
00164             bin.Serialize(stream, this);
00165             stream.Close();
00166             return true;
00167         }
00168         catch (IOException ioExcep)
00169         {
00171             throw ioExcep;
00172         }
00173         catch (Exception excep)
00174         {
00175             throw excep;
00176         }
00177     }
00178
00182 public static bool ClearStore()
00183     {
00184         try
00185         {
00186             _clientList.ClearClients();
00187             _catList.ClearCategories();
00188             _makeList.ClearMakes();
00189             _prodList.ClearProducts();
00190             _saleList.ClearSales();
00191             return true;
00192         }
00193         catch
00194         {
00195             return false;
00196         }
00197     }
00198
00207 public static bool LoadStoreBin(string fileName)
00208     {
00210         if (File.Exists(fileName) && (new FileInfo(fileName).Length > 0))
00211         {
00212             try
00213             {
00214                 Store store = new Store();
00215                 Stream stream = File.Open(fileName, FileMode.Open);
00216                 BinaryFormatter bin = new BinaryFormatter();
00217                 store = (Store)bin.Deserialize(stream);
00218                 stream.Close();
00219                 return true;
00220             }
00221             catch (IOException ioExcep)
00222             {
00224                 throw ioExcep;
00225             }
00226             catch (Exception excep)
00227             {
00228                 throw excep;
00229             }
00230         }
00231         return false;
00232     }
00233     #endregion
00234
00235     #region Products
00242 public static bool InsertProductInStore(Product prod)
00243     {
00244         if (_prodList.Exist(prod)) return false;
00245         else
00246         {
00247             _prodList.Add(prod);
00248             return true;
00249         }
00250     }
00251
00257 public static decimal GetProductPriceInStoreFromReference(string reference)
00258     {
00259         Product prod = _prodList.SearchProduct(reference);
00260         return prod.Price;
00261     }
00262
00267 public static Products GetStoreProdList()

```



```

00268     {
00269         return _prodList;
00270     }
00271
00272     public static bool StoreContainsProduct(string reff)
00273     {
00274         return _prodList.Exist(reff);
00275     }
00276
00277     #endregion
00278
00279     #region Makes
00286     public static int GetMakeIdFromNameInStore(string name)
00287     {
00288         if (_makeList.Exist(name))
00289         {
00290             Make aux = _makeList.GetMake(name);
00291             return (aux.GetMakeID());
00292         }
00293         else return -50;
00294     }
00295
00301     public static bool InsertMakeInStore(Make make)
00302     {
00303         return _makeList.Add(make);
00304     }
00305     #endregion
00306
00307     #region Category
00308
00315     public static int GetCategoryIdFromNameInStore(string name)
00316     {
00317         if(_catList.Exist(name))
00318         {
00319             Category aux= _catList.GetCategory(name);
00320             return aux.Id;
00321         }
00322         return -100;
00323     }
00324
00330     public static bool InsertCategoryInStore(Category cat)
00331     {
00332         return _catList.Add(cat);
00333     }
00334     #endregion
00335
00336     #region Sales
00343     public static bool InsertSaleInStore(Sale sale)
00344     {
00345         return _saleList.Add(sale);
00346     }
00347     #endregion
00348
00349     #endregion
00350
00351     #region Destructor
00355     //~Store()
00356     //{
00357     //}
00358     #endregion
00359
00360     #endregion
00361 }
00362 }

```

7.56 Store.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoP00_27967.Store.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 5:01:23 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010
00011 namespace trabalhoP00_27967.Store
00012 {
00020     public class Store
00021     {
00022         #region Attributes
00023         static Clients _clientList;

```

```

00024     static Products _prodList;
00025     static Sales _saleList;
00026     static Makes _makeList;
00027     static Categories _catList;
00028     static Warranties _warrantList;
00029     #endregion
00030
00031     #region Methods
00032
00033     #region Constructors
00034
00038     public Store()
00039     {
00040         _clientList = new Clients();
00041         _prodList = new Products();
00042         _saleList = new Sales();
00043         _makeList = new Makes();
00044         _catList = new Categories();
00045         _warrantList = new Warranties();
00046     }
00047
00057     public Store(Clients cl, Products p, Sales s, Makes m, Categories c, Warranties w)
00058     {
00059         _clientList=cl;
00060         _prodList=p;
00061         _saleList=s;
00062         _makeList=m;
00063         _catList=c;
00064         _warrantList=w;
00065     }
00066
00067     #endregion
00068
00069     #region Properties
00073     public Clients ClientList
00074     {
00075         get { return _clientList; }
00076         set { _clientList = value; }
00077     }
00078
00082     public Products ProdList
00083     {
00084         get { return _prodList; }
00085         set { _prodList = value; }
00086     }
00087
00091     public Sales SaleList
00092     {
00093         get { return _saleList; }
00094         set { _saleList = value; }
00095     }
00096
00100     public Makes MakeList
00101     {
00102         get { return _makeList; }
00103         set { _makeList = value; }
00104     }
00105
00109     public Categories CatList
00110     {
00111         get { return _catList; }
00112         set { _catList = value; }
00113     }
00114
00118     public Warranties WarrantList
00119     {
00120         get { return _warrantList; }
00121         set { _warrantList = value; }
00122     }
00123
00124     #endregion
00125
00126
00127
00128     #region Overrides
00129     #endregion
00130
00131     #region OtherMethods
00138     public static string GetMakeNameFromID(int makeID)
00139     {
00140         foreach(Make m in _makeList.MakeList)
00141         {
00142             if (m.ID == makeID) return m.Name;
00143         }
00144
00145         return ("Not Found");

```

```

00146     }
00147     #endregion
00148
00149     #region Destructor
00153     ~Store()
00154     {
00155     }
00156     #endregion
00157
00158     #endregion
00159 }
00160 }

```

7.57 Warranties.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM</date>
00007  * <description>This file has the definition and methods to work with the plurality of
    Warranty.</description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011
00012
00013 namespace Data_BestSale
00014 {
00015     [Serializable]
00023     public class Warranties: IListManagement
00024     {
00025         #region Attributes
00026         List<Warranty> _warrants;
00027         #endregion
00028
00029         #region Methods
00030
00031         #region Constructors
00032
00036         public Warranties()
00037         {
00038             _warrants = new List<Warranty>();
00039         }
00040
00045         public Warranties(List<Warranty> warrants)
00046         {
00047             _warrants = warrants;
00048         }
00049
00050
00051
00052         #endregion
00053
00054         #region Properties
00058         public List<Warranty> Warrants
00059         {
00060             get { return _warrants; }
00061             set { _warrants = value; }
00062         }
00063         #endregion
00064
00065
00066
00067         #region Overrides
00068         #endregion
00069
00070         #region OtherMethods
00071         // <summary>
00076         public bool Add(object obj)
00077         {
00078             if (obj == null) return false;
00079             if (obj is Warranty)
00080             {
00081                 _warrants.Add((Warranty)obj);
00082                 return true;
00083             }
00084             return false;
00085         }
00086
00092         public bool Remove(object obj)
00093         {

```

```

00094         if (obj == null) return false;
00095         Warranty aux;
00096
00097         //ACRESCENTAR NAS OUTRAS CLASSES DE AGREGACAO!!!!
00098         if (obj is Warranty){
00099             aux = obj as Warranty;
00100             if (Exist(aux.ProdID))
00101                 {
00102                     if (obj is Warranty)
00103                     {
00104                         _warrants.Remove((Warranty)obj);
00105                         return true;
00106                     }
00107                 }
00108             }
00109
00110             return false;
00111         }
00112
00119     public bool Exist(object obj)
00120     {
00121         if (obj == null) return false;
00122         if (obj is string)
00123         {
00124             foreach (Warranty w in _warrants)
00125             {
00126                 if (w.ProdID == (string)obj)
00127                 {
00128                     return true;
00129                 }
00130             }
00131             return false;
00132         }
00133     }
00134
00138     public void ClearWarranties()
00139     {
00140         _warrants.Clear();
00141     }
00142     #endregion
00143
00144     #region Destructor
00148     ~Warranties()
00149     {
00150     }
00151     #endregion
00152
00153     #endregion
00154 }
00155 }

```

7.58 Warranties.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.Category.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/14/2024 4:20:11 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008  */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Collections.Generic;
00011 using trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface;
00012
00013 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00014 {
00022     public class Warranties: IListManagement
00023     {
00024         #region Attributes
00025         List<Warranty> _warrants;
00026         #endregion
00027
00028         #region Methods
00029
00030         #region Constructors
00031
00035         public Warranties()
00036         {
00037             _warrants = new List<Warranty>();
00038         }
00039
00044         public Warranties(List<Warranty> warrants)

```

```

00045     {
00046         _warrants = warrants;
00047     }
00048
00049
00050
00051     #endregion
00052
00053     #region Properties
00057     public List<Warranty> Warrants
00058     {
00059         get { return _warrants; }
00060         set { _warrants = value; }
00061     }
00062     #endregion
00063
00064
00065
00066     #region Overrides
00067     #endregion
00068
00069     #region OtherMethods
00070     // <summary>
00075     public bool Add(object obj)
00076     {
00077         if (obj == null) return false;
00078         if(obj is Warranty)
00079         {
00080             _warrants.Add((Warranty)obj);
00081             return true;
00082         }
00083         return false;
00084     }
00085
00091     public bool Remove(object obj)
00092     {
00093         if (obj == null) return false;
00094         Warranty aux=null;
00095
00096         //ACRESCENTAR NAS OUTRAS CLASSES DE AGREGACAO!!!!
00097         if (obj is Warranty){
00098             aux = obj as Warranty;
00099         }
00100         if (Exist(aux.ProdID))
00101         {
00102             if (obj is Warranty)
00103             {
00104                 _warrants.Remove((Warranty)obj);
00105                 return true;
00106             }
00107         }
00108         return false;
00109     }
00110
00116     public bool Exist(object obj)
00117     {
00118         if (obj == null) return false;
00119         if (obj is string)
00120         {
00121             foreach (Warranty w in _warrants)
00122             {
00123                 if (w.ProdID == (string)obj)
00124                 {
00125                     return true;
00126                 }
00127             }
00128         }
00129         return false;
00130     }
00131     #endregion
00132
00133     #region Destructor
00137     ~Warranties()
00138     {
00139     }
00140     #endregion
00141
00142     #endregion
00143 }
00144 }

```

7.59 Warranty.cs

```
00001 /*
```

```

00002 * <copyright file="Data_BestSale.cs" company="IPCA">
00003 *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004 * </copyright>
00005 * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006 * <date>11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM</date>
00007 * <description>This class contains the definition and methods to manage warranties.</description>
00008 **/
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Diagnostics.Contracts;
00011 using System.Text;
00012 using System.Xml.Linq;
00013
00014 namespace Data_BestSale
00015 {
00016     [Serializable]
00024     public class Warranty
00025     {
00026         #region Attributes
00027         string _prodID;
00028         int _durationInYears;
00029         string _conditions;
00030         #endregion
00031
00032         #region Methods
00033
00034         #region Constructors
00035
00039         public Warranty()
00040         {
00041             _prodID = string.Empty;
00042             _durationInYears = -1;
00043             _conditions = string.Empty;
00044         }
00045
00052         public Warranty(string prodID, int durationInYears, string conditions)
00053         {
00054             _prodID = prodID;
00055             _durationInYears = durationInYears;
00056             _conditions = conditions;
00057         }
00058
00059
00060
00061         #endregion
00062
00063         #region Properties
00064
00068         public string ProdID
00069         {
00070             get { return _prodID; }
00071             set { _prodID = value; }
00072         }
00073
00077         public int DurationInYears
00078         {
00079             get { return _durationInYears; }
00080             set { _durationInYears = value; }
00081         }
00082
00086         public string Conditions
00087         {
00088             get { return _conditions; }
00089             set { _conditions = value; }
00090         }
00091         #endregion
00092
00093
00094
00095         #region Overrides
00100         public override string ToString()
00101         {
00102             StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00103             sb.AppendLine($"Warranty Data: ");
00104             sb.AppendLine($"Duration: {_durationInYears} years");
00105             sb.AppendLine($"Terms: {_conditions}");
00106
00107             return sb.ToString();
00108         }
00109
00115         public override bool Equals(object obj)
00116         {
00117             if (obj == null)
00118             {
00119                 return false;
00120             }
00121
00122             Warranty war = obj as Warranty;

```

```

00125         return (this.ProdID == war.ProdID && this.Conditions == war.Conditions);
00126     }
00127
00134     public static bool operator ==(Warranty w1, Warranty w2)
00135     {
00136         return (w1.Equals(w2));
00137     }
00138
00145     public static bool operator !=(Warranty w1, Warranty w2)
00146     {
00147         return !(w1.Equals(w2));
00148     }
00149     #endregion
00150
00151     #region OtherMethods
00158     public DateTime ExpirationDate(Sale s, string reff)
00159     {
00160         Products aux = Store.GetStoreProdList();
00161         Product p = aux.SearchProduct(reff);
00162         return (s.SaleDate.AddYears(_durationInYears));
00163     }
00164
00172     public static Warranty CreateWarranty(string reff, int warrantyDuration, string
warrantyConditions)
00173     {
00174         return new Warranty(reff, warrantyDuration, warrantyConditions);
00175     }
00176
00177     #endregion
00178
00179     #region Destructor
00183     ~Warranty()
00184     {
00185     }
00186     #endregion
00187
00188     #endregion
00189 }
00190 }

```

7.60 Warranty.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="trabalhoPOO_27967.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved
00004  * </copyright>
00005  * <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006  * <date>11/13/2024 4:17:18 PM</date>
00007  * <description></description>
00008  */
00009 using System;
00010 using System.Diagnostics.Contracts;
00011 using System.Text;
00012 using System.Xml.Linq;
00013
00014 namespace trabalhoPOO_27967
00015 {
00023     public class Warranty
00024     {
00025         #region Attributes
00026         string _prodID;
00027         int _durationInYears;
00028         string _conditions;
00029         #endregion
00030
00031         #region Methods
00032
00033         #region Constructors
00034
00038         public Warranty()
00039         {
00040             _prodID = string.Empty;
00041             _durationInYears = -1;
00042             _conditions = string.Empty;
00043         }
00044
00051         public Warranty(string prodID, int durationInYears, string conditions)
00052         {
00053             _prodID = prodID;
00054             _durationInYears = durationInYears;
00055             _conditions = conditions;
00056         }
00057

```

```

00058
00059
00060     #endregion
00061
00062     #region Properties
00063
00067     public string ProdID
00068     {
00069         get { return _prodID; }
00070         set { _prodID = value; }
00071     }
00072
00076     public int DurationInYears
00077     {
00078         get { return _durationInYears; }
00079         set { _durationInYears = value; }
00080     }
00081
00085     public string Conditions
00086     {
00087         get { return _conditions; }
00088         set { _conditions = value; }
00089     }
00090     #endregion
00091
00092
00093
00094     #region Overrides
00099     public override string ToString()
00100     {
00101         StringBuilder sb = new StringBuilder();
00102         sb.AppendLine($"Warranty Data: ");
00103         sb.AppendLine($"Duration: {_durationInYears} years");
00104         sb.AppendLine($"Terms: {_conditions}");
00105
00106         return sb.ToString();
00107     }
00108
00114     public override bool Equals(object obj)
00115     {
00116         if (obj == null)
00117         {
00118             return false;
00119         }
00120
00121         Warranty war = obj as Warranty;
00122         return (this.ProdID == war.ProdID && this.Conditions == war.Conditions);
00123     }
00124
00125
00126
00133     public static bool operator ==(Warranty w1, Warranty w2)
00134     {
00135         return (w1.Equals(w2));
00136     }
00137
00144     public static bool operator !=(Warranty w1, Warranty w2)
00145     {
00146         return !(w1.Equals(w2));
00147     }
00148     #endregion
00149
00150     #region OtherMethods
00157     public DateTime ExpirationDate(Sale s, string reff)
00158     {
00159         Product p = s.Products.SearchProduct(reff);
00160         return (s.SaleDate.AddYears(_durationInYears));
00161     }
00162     #endregion
00163
00164     #region Destructor
00168     ~Warranty()
00169     {
00170     }
00171     #endregion
00172
00173     #endregion
00174 }
00175 }

```

7.61 InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs

```

00001 /*
00002  * <copyright file="InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs" company="IPCA">
00003  *     Copyright (c) 2024 All Rights Reserved

```



```
00004 *   </copyright>
00005 *   <author>Jose Alves a27967</author>
00006 *   <date>12/17/2024 6:23:56 PM</date>
00007 *   <description>This file contains the exceptions to be handled by the app, when it comes to the
        validation of phone numbers.</description>
00008 */
00009
00010 using System;
00011 using System.Collections.Generic;
00012 using System.Linq;
00013 using System.Text;
00014 using System.Threading.Tasks;
00015
00016 namespace Exceptions
00017 {
00021     public class InvalidPhoneNumberException : ApplicationException
00022     {
00023         public InvalidPhoneNumberException() : base("Invalid Phone Number") { }
00024
00025         public InvalidPhoneNumberException(string message) : base(message) { }
00026
00027         public InvalidPhoneNumberException(string message, Exception e)
00028         {
00029             throw new InvalidPhoneNumberException(e.Message + "-" + message);
00030         }
00031     }
00032 }
00033 }
```


Index

Add

- Data_BestSale.Categories, [29](#)
- Data_BestSale.Clients, [49](#)
- Data_BestSale.IListManagement, [55](#)
- Data_BestSale.Makes, [66](#)
- Data_BestSale.Products, [81](#)
- Data_BestSale.Sales, [106](#)
- Data_BestSale.Warranties, [124](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns, [26](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories, [32](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients, [52](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement, [56](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes, [70](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, [86](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales, [109](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties, [127](#)

AddProductSale

- Data_BestSale.ProductsSale, [90](#)

BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/ClientTests.cs, [139](#)

BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/MSTestSettings.cs, [140](#)

BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/obj/Debug/net8.0/.NETCoreApp,Version=v8.0.AssemblyAttributes.cs, [140](#)

BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/obj/Debug/net8.0/BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.dll, [140](#)

BestSale.DataLayer.Tests/obj/Debug/net8.0/BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.GlobalUsings.g.cs, [140](#)

BestSale, [11](#)

BestSale.BestSale, [15](#)

BestSale.DataLayer, [11](#)

BestSale.DataLayer.Tests, [11](#)

BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests, [54](#)

- Constructor_InvalidContact_ThrowsInvalidPhoneNumberException, [54](#)

- Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationLandLine, [54](#)

- Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationMobile, [54](#)

BestSale/BestSale.cs, [141](#)

BestSale/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs, [142](#)

BestSale/Properties/AssemblyInfo.cs, [143](#)

BestSale_Validations, [11](#)

BestSale_Validations/BestSale_Validations.cs, [146](#)

BestSale_Validations/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs, [142](#)

BestSale_Validations/Properties/AssemblyInfo.cs, [143](#)

Business_Layer, [11](#)

Business_Layer/ClientManagement.cs, [146](#)

Business_Layer/FileManagement.cs, [147](#)

Business_Layer/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs, [142](#)

Business_Layer/ProductManagement.cs, [148](#)

Business_Layer/Properties/AssemblyInfo.cs, [144](#)

Business_Object, [12](#)

Business_Object.SimpleProduct, [111](#)

- Make, [112](#)

- Price, [112](#)

- Reference, [112](#)

- SimpleProduct, [112](#)

Business_Object/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs, [142](#)

Business_Object/Properties/AssemblyInfo.cs, [144](#)

Business_Object/SimpleProduct.cs, [149](#)

Campaign

- Data_BestSale.Campaign, [16](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, [21](#)

CampaignCount

- Data_BestSale.Campaign, [19](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, [23](#)

Campaigns, [18](#)

- obj/Debug/net8.0.AssemblyAttributes.cs, [140](#)

- Data_BestSale.Sale, [97](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns, [25](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, [103](#)

CampaignsTests.GlobalUsings.g.cs, [140](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns, [27](#)

Categories

- Data_BestSale.Categories, [28](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories, [32](#)

Category

- Data_BestSale.Category, [34](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Category, [38](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, [79](#)

CategoryID

- Data_BestSale.Product, [75](#)

- Data_BestSale.Store, [119](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, [122](#)

ClearCategories

- obj/Debug/net8.0.AssemblyAttributes.cs, [140](#)

- Data_BestSale.Categories, [31](#)

- trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories, [33](#)

ClearCategories

- Data_BestSale.Categories, [29](#)

ClearCategoriesTests.GlobalUsings.g.cs, [140](#)

- Data_BestSale.Clients, [49](#)

ClearMakes

- Data_BestSale.Makes, [67](#)

ClearProducts

- Data_BestSale.Products, 82
- ClearSales
 - Data_BestSale.Sales, 106
- ClearStore
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 115
- ClearWarranties
 - Data_BestSale.Warranties, 125
- Client
 - Data_BestSale.Client, 41
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, 97
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, 45
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 103
- ClientCount
 - Data_BestSale.Client, 43
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, 47
- ClientID
 - Data_BestSale.Client, 43
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, 47
- ClientList
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 119
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, 122
- ClientList
 - Data_BestSale.Clients, 51
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients, 53
- Clients
 - Data_BestSale.Clients, 49
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients, 52
- Conditions
 - Data_BestSale.Warranty, 132
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, 136
- Constructor_InvalidContact_ThrowsInvalidPhoneNumberException
 - BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests, 54
- Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationLandLine
 - BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests, 54
- Constructor_ValidParameters_ClientCreationMobile
 - BestSale.DataLayer.Tests.ClientTests, 54
- Contact
 - Data_BestSale.Client, 43
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, 47
- CreateCategory
 - Data_BestSale.Category, 35
- CreateClientFromNameContact
 - Data_BestSale.Client, 41
- CreateMake
 - Data_BestSale.Make, 59
- CreateProductWithWarranty
 - Data_BestSale.Product, 73
- CreateSale
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, 94
- CreateWarranty
 - Data_BestSale.Warranty, 130
- Data_BestSale, 12
- Data_BestSale.Campaign, 15
 - Campaign, 16
 - CampaignCount, 19
 - Discount, 19
 - EndDate, 19
 - Equals, 17
 - Id, 20
 - Name, 20
 - operator!=, 17
 - operator==, 17
 - StartDate, 20
 - VerifyApplicability, 19
- Data_BestSale.Campaigns, 24
- Data_BestSale.Categories, 27
 - Add, 29
 - Categories, 28
 - Cats, 31
 - ClearCategories, 29
 - Exist, 29
 - GetCategory, 30
 - Remove, 30
- Data_BestSale.Category, 34
 - Category, 34
 - CreateCategory, 35
 - Equals, 35
 - Id, 36
 - Name, 36
 - operator!=, 35
 - operator==, 36
- Data_BestSale.Client, 40
 - Client, 41
 - ClientCount, 43
 - ClientID, 43
 - Contact, 43
 - CreateClientFromNameContact, 41
 - Equals, 42
 - Name, 44
 - operator!=, 42
 - operator==, 42
 - ToString, 43
- Data_BestSale.Clients, 48
 - Add, 49
 - ClearClients, 49
 - ClientList, 51
 - Clients, 49
 - Exist, 49
 - GetClient, 50
 - Remove, 50
- Data_BestSale.IListManagement, 55
 - Add, 55
 - Exist, 55
 - Remove, 55
- Data_BestSale.IListManagementItem< T >, 57
- Data_BestSale.Make, 58
 - CreateMake, 59
 - Equals, 60
 - GetMakeID, 60
 - ID, 61
 - Make, 59
 - Name, 61
 - operator!=, 60
 - operator==, 61
 - ToString, 61
- Data_BestSale.Makes, 65

- Add, [66](#)
- ClearMakes, [67](#)
- Exist, [67](#)
- GetMake, [67](#)
- MakeList, [68](#)
- Makes, [66](#)
- Remove, [68](#)
- Data_BestSale.Product, [71](#)
 - CategoryID, [75](#)
 - CreateProductWithWarranty, [73](#)
 - Equals, [74](#)
 - MakeID, [75](#)
 - operator!=, [74](#)
 - operator==, [74](#)
 - Price, [75](#)
 - Product, [72](#), [73](#)
 - Reference, [75](#)
 - Stock, [76](#)
 - ToString, [75](#)
 - Warranty, [76](#)
- Data_BestSale.Products, [80](#)
 - Add, [81](#)
 - ClearProducts, [82](#)
 - Exist, [82](#)
 - PriceByReference, [82](#)
 - Prods, [84](#)
 - Products, [81](#)
 - Remove, [83](#)
 - SearchProduct, [83](#)
 - ToString, [83](#)
 - TotalPrice, [84](#)
 - WarrantyExpirationDateForProduct, [84](#)
- Data_BestSale.ProductsSale, [89](#)
 - AddProductSale, [90](#)
 - ExistProductSale, [91](#)
 - ProdsInSale, [91](#)
 - ProductsSale, [90](#)
 - RemoveProductSale, [91](#)
- Data_BestSale.Sale, [92](#)
 - Campaigns, [97](#)
 - Client, [97](#)
 - CreateSale, [94](#)
 - Equals, [94](#)
 - ExistProductOnSale, [94](#)
 - Id, [97](#)
 - InsertProductOnSale, [95](#)
 - operator!=, [95](#)
 - operator==, [96](#)
 - Products, [98](#)
 - RemoveProductFromSale, [96](#)
 - Sale, [93](#)
 - SaleDate, [98](#)
 - ToString, [96](#)
 - TotalPrice, [96](#)
 - TotPrice, [98](#)
 - WarrantyExpirationDate, [97](#)
- Data_BestSale.Sales, [104](#)
 - Add, [106](#)
 - ClearSales, [106](#)
 - Exist, [106](#)
 - GetSale, [107](#)
 - Remove, [107](#)
 - Sales, [105](#)
 - SalesStored, [107](#)
- Data_BestSale.Store, [113](#)
 - CatList, [119](#)
 - ClearStore, [115](#)
 - ClientList, [119](#)
 - GetCategoryIdFromNameInStore, [115](#)
 - GetMakeIdFromNameInStore, [115](#)
 - GetMakeNameFromID, [115](#)
 - GetProductPriceInStoreFromReference, [116](#)
 - GetStoreProdList, [116](#)
 - InsertCategoryInStore, [116](#)
 - InsertClientInStore, [117](#)
 - InsertMakeInStore, [117](#)
 - InsertProductInStore, [117](#)
 - InsertSaleInStore, [118](#)
 - LoadStoreBin, [118](#)
 - MakeList, [119](#)
 - ProdList, [120](#)
 - SaleList, [120](#)
 - SaveStoreBin, [119](#)
 - Store, [114](#)
 - StoreContainsProduct, [119](#)
- Data_BestSale.Warranties, [123](#)
 - Add, [124](#)
 - ClearWarranties, [125](#)
 - Exist, [125](#)
 - Remove, [125](#)
 - Warranties, [124](#)
 - Warrants, [126](#)
- Data_BestSale.Warranty, [129](#)
 - Conditions, [132](#)
 - CreateWarranty, [130](#)
 - DurationInYears, [132](#)
 - Equals, [130](#)
 - ExpirationDate, [131](#)
 - operator!=, [131](#)
 - operator==, [132](#)
 - ProdID, [133](#)
 - ToString, [132](#)
 - Warranty, [130](#)
- Data_BestSale/Campaign/Campaign.cs, [150](#)
- Data_BestSale/Campaign/Campaigns.cs, [153](#)
- Data_BestSale/Category/Categories.cs, [156](#)
- Data_BestSale/Category/Category.cs, [159](#)
- Data_BestSale/Client/Client.cs, [162](#)
- Data_BestSale/Client/Clients.cs, [165](#)
- Data_BestSale/Interface/IListManagement.cs, [168](#)
- Data_BestSale/Interface/IListManagementItem.cs, [169](#)
- Data_BestSale/Make/Make.cs, [169](#)
- Data_BestSale/Make/Makes.cs, [172](#)
- Data_BestSale/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs, [142](#)
- Data_BestSale/Product/Product.cs, [175](#)

- Data_BestSale/Product/Products.cs, 178
- Data_BestSale/Properties/AssemblyInfo.cs, 144
- Data_BestSale/Sale/ProductsSale.cs, 182
- Data_BestSale/Sale/Sale.cs, 183
- Data_BestSale/Sale/Sales.cs, 187
- Data_BestSale/Store/Store.cs, 190
- Data_BestSale/Warranty/Warranties.cs, 195
- Data_BestSale/Warranty/Warranty.cs, 197
- Discount
 - Data_BestSale.Campaign, 19
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, 23
- DurationInYears
 - Data_BestSale.Warranty, 132
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, 136
- EndDate
 - Data_BestSale.Campaign, 19
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, 24
- Equals
 - Data_BestSale.Campaign, 17
 - Data_BestSale.Category, 35
 - Data_BestSale.Client, 42
 - Data_BestSale.Make, 60
 - Data_BestSale.Product, 74
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, 94
 - Data_BestSale.Warranty, 130
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, 22
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Category, 38
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, 45
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Make, 63
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, 78
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 100
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, 134
- Exceptions, 13
- Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException, 57
 - InvalidPhoneNumberException, 57, 58
- Exceptions/InvalidPhoneNumberException.cs, 200
- Exceptions/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.AssemblyAttributes.cs, 142
- Exceptions/Properties/AssemblyInfo.cs, 145
- Exist
 - Data_BestSale.Categories, 29
 - Data_BestSale.Clients, 49
 - Data_BestSale.IListManagement, 55
 - Data_BestSale.Makes, 67
 - Data_BestSale.Products, 82
 - Data_BestSale.Sales, 106
 - Data_BestSale.Warranties, 125
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns, 26
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories, 32
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients, 52
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement, 56
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes, 70
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, 87
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales, 109
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties, 128
- ExistProductOnSale
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, 94
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 100
- ExistProductSale
 - Data_BestSale.ProductsSale, 91
- ExpirationDate
 - Data_BestSale.Warranty, 131
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, 135
- GetCategory
 - Data_BestSale.Categories, 30
- GetCategoryIdFromNameInStore
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 115
- GetClient
 - Data_BestSale.Clients, 50
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients, 52
- GetMake
 - Data_BestSale.Makes, 67
- GetMakeID
 - Data_BestSale.Make, 60
- GetMakeIdFromNameInStore
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 115
- GetMakeNameFromID
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 115
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, 122
- GetProductPriceInStoreFromReference
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 116
- GetSale
 - Data_BestSale.Sales, 107
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales, 110
- GetStoreProdList
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 116
- ID
 - Data_BestSale.Make, 61
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Make, 65
- Id
 - Data_BestSale.Campaign, 20
 - Data_BestSale.Category, 36
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, 97
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, 24
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Category, 39
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 103
- InsertCategoryInStore
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 116
- InsertClientInStore
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 117
- InsertMakeInStore
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 117
- InsertProductInStore
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 117
- InsertProductOnSale
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, 95
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 101
- InsertSaleInStore
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 118
- InvalidPhoneNumberException
 - Exceptions.InvalidPhoneNumberException, 57, 58
- LoadStoreBin
 - Data_BestSale.Store, 118

Make

Business_Object.SimpleProduct, 112
 Data_BestSale.Make, 59
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Make, 63
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, 79

MakeID

Data_BestSale.Product, 75

MakeList

Data_BestSale.Makes, 68
 Data_BestSale.Store, 119
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes, 71
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, 122

Makes

Data_BestSale.Makes, 66
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes, 69

Name

Data_BestSale.Campaign, 20
 Data_BestSale.Category, 36
 Data_BestSale.Client, 44
 Data_BestSale.Make, 61
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, 24
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Category, 39
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, 47
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Make, 65

operator!=

Data_BestSale.Campaign, 17
 Data_BestSale.Category, 35
 Data_BestSale.Client, 42
 Data_BestSale.Make, 60
 Data_BestSale.Product, 74
 Data_BestSale.Sale, 95
 Data_BestSale.Warranty, 131
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, 22
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Category, 38
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, 46
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Make, 63
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, 78
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 101
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, 135

operator==

Data_BestSale.Campaign, 17
 Data_BestSale.Category, 36
 Data_BestSale.Client, 42
 Data_BestSale.Make, 61
 Data_BestSale.Product, 74
 Data_BestSale.Sale, 96
 Data_BestSale.Warranty, 132
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, 23
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Category, 39
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, 46
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Make, 64
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, 78
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 102
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, 136

Price

Business_Object.SimpleProduct, 112

Data_BestSale.Product, 75

trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, 79

PriceByReference

Data_BestSale.Products, 82

ProdID

Data_BestSale.Warranty, 133
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, 137

ProdList

Data_BestSale.Store, 120
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, 122

Prods

Data_BestSale.Products, 84
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, 89

ProdsInSale

Data_BestSale.ProductsSale, 91

Product

Data_BestSale.Product, 72, 73
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, 77

Products

Data_BestSale.Products, 81
 Data_BestSale.Sale, 98
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, 86
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 104

ProductsSale

Data_BestSale.ProductsSale, 90

Reference

Business_Object.SimpleProduct, 112
 Data_BestSale.Product, 75
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, 79

Remove

Data_BestSale.Categories, 30
 Data_BestSale.Clients, 50
 Data_BestSale.IListManagement, 55
 Data_BestSale.Makes, 68
 Data_BestSale.Products, 83
 Data_BestSale.Sales, 107
 Data_BestSale.Warranties, 125
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns, 26
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories, 33
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients, 53
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement, 56
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes, 70
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, 87
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales, 110
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties, 128

RemoveProductFromSale

Data_BestSale.Sale, 96
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 102

RemoveProductSale

Data_BestSale.ProductsSale, 91

Sale

Data_BestSale.Sale, 93
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 100

SaleDate

Data_BestSale.Sale, 98
 trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, 104

- SaleList
 - Data_BestSale.Store, [120](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, [123](#)
- Sales
 - Data_BestSale.Sales, [105](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales, [109](#)
- SalesStored
 - Data_BestSale.Sales, [107](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales, [111](#)
- SaveStoreBin
 - Data_BestSale.Store, [119](#)
- SearchProduct
 - Data_BestSale.Products, [83](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, [87](#)
- SimpleProduct
 - Business_Object.SimpleProduct, [112](#)
- StartDate
 - Data_BestSale.Campaign, [20](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, [24](#)
- Stock
 - Data_BestSale.Product, [76](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, [79](#)
- Store
 - Data_BestSale.Store, [114](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, [121](#)
- StoreContainsProduct
 - Data_BestSale.Store, [119](#)
- ToString
 - Data_BestSale.Client, [43](#)
 - Data_BestSale.Make, [61](#)
 - Data_BestSale.Product, [75](#)
 - Data_BestSale.Products, [83](#)
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, [96](#)
 - Data_BestSale.Warranty, [132](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, [47](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Make, [64](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, [79](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, [88](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, [102](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, [136](#)
- TotalPrice
 - Data_BestSale.Products, [84](#)
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, [96](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, [88](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, [102](#)
- TotPrice
 - Data_BestSale.Sale, [98](#)
 - trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, [104](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967, [13](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, [20](#)
 - Campaign, [21](#)
 - CampaignCount, [23](#)
 - Discount, [23](#)
 - EndDate, [24](#)
 - Equals, [22](#)
 - Id, [24](#)
 - Name, [24](#)
 - operator!=, [22](#)
 - operator==, [23](#)
 - StartDate, [24](#)
 - VerifyApplicability, [23](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaigns, [25](#)
 - Add, [26](#)
 - Campaigns, [25](#)
 - Camps, [27](#)
 - Exist, [26](#)
 - Remove, [26](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Categories, [31](#)
 - Add, [32](#)
 - Categories, [32](#)
 - Cats, [33](#)
 - Exist, [32](#)
 - Remove, [33](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Category, [37](#)
 - Category, [38](#)
 - Equals, [38](#)
 - Id, [39](#)
 - Name, [39](#)
 - operator!=, [38](#)
 - operator==, [39](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Client, [44](#)
 - Client, [45](#)
 - ClientCount, [47](#)
 - ClientID, [47](#)
 - Contact, [47](#)
 - Equals, [45](#)
 - Name, [47](#)
 - operator!=, [46](#)
 - operator==, [46](#)
 - ToString, [47](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Clients, [51](#)
 - Add, [52](#)
 - ClientList, [53](#)
 - Clients, [52](#)
 - Exist, [52](#)
 - GetClient, [52](#)
 - Remove, [53](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface, [14](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Interface.IListManagement, [56](#)
 - Add, [56](#)
 - Exist, [56](#)
 - Remove, [56](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Make, [62](#)
 - Equals, [63](#)
 - ID, [65](#)
 - Make, [63](#)
 - Name, [65](#)
 - operator!=, [63](#)
 - operator==, [64](#)
 - ToString, [64](#)
- trabalhoPOO_27967.Makes, [68](#)
 - Add, [70](#)
 - Exist, [70](#)
 - MakeList, [71](#)
 - Makes, [69](#)
 - Remove, [70](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, [76](#)

Category, [79](#)

Equals, [78](#)

Make, [79](#)

operator!=, [78](#)

operator==, [78](#)

Price, [79](#)

Product, [77](#)

Reference, [79](#)

Stock, [79](#)

ToString, [79](#)

Warranty, [80](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, [85](#)

Add, [86](#)

Exist, [87](#)

Prods, [89](#)

Products, [86](#)

Remove, [87](#)

SearchProduct, [87](#)

ToString, [88](#)

TotalPrice, [88](#)

ValueInPosition, [88](#)

WarrantyExpirationDateForProduct, [89](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, [98](#)

Campaigns, [103](#)

Client, [103](#)

Equals, [100](#)

ExistProductOnSale, [100](#)

Id, [103](#)

InsertProductOnSale, [101](#)

operator!=, [101](#)

operator==, [102](#)

Products, [104](#)

RemoveProductFromSale, [102](#)

Sale, [100](#)

SaleDate, [104](#)

ToString, [102](#)

TotalPrice, [102](#)

TotPrice, [104](#)

WarrantyExpirationDate, [103](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Sales, [108](#)

Add, [109](#)

Exist, [109](#)

GetSale, [110](#)

Remove, [110](#)

Sales, [109](#)

SalesStored, [111](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Store, [14](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, [120](#)

CatList, [122](#)

ClientList, [122](#)

GetMakeNameFromID, [122](#)

MakeList, [122](#)

ProdList, [122](#)

SaleList, [123](#)

Store, [121](#)

WarrantList, [123](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties, [126](#)

Add, [127](#)

Exist, [128](#)

Remove, [128](#)

Warranties, [127](#)

Warrants, [128](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, [133](#)

Conditions, [136](#)

DurationInYears, [136](#)

Equals, [134](#)

ExpirationDate, [135](#)

operator!=, [135](#)

operator==, [136](#)

ProdID, [137](#)

ToString, [136](#)

Warranty, [134](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967/obj/Debug/.NETFramework,Version=v4.7.2.Assembly
[143](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/BestSale.cs, [141](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Campaign/Campaign.cs,
[152](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Campaign/Campaigns.cs,
[155](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Category/Categories.cs,
[158](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Category/Category.cs, [161](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Client/Client.cs, [164](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Client/Clients.cs, [167](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Interface/IListManagement.cs,
[168](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Make/Make.cs, [170](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Make/Makes.cs, [173](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Product/Product.cs, [177](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Product/Products.cs, [180](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Properties/AssemblyInfo.cs,
[145](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Sale/Sale.cs, [185](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Sale/Sales.cs, [189](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Store/Store.cs, [193](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Warranty/Warranties.cs, [196](#)

Trash/trabalhoPOO_27967/Warranty/Warranty.cs, [199](#)

ValueInPosition

trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, [88](#)

VerifyApplicability

Data_BestSale.Campaign, [19](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Campaign, [23](#)

Warranties

Data_BestSale.Warranties, [124](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties, [127](#)

WarrantList

trabalhoPOO_27967.Store.Store, [123](#)

Warrants

Data_BestSale.Warranties, [126](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranties, [128](#)

Warranty

Data_BestSale.Product, [76](#)

Data_BestSale.Warranty, [130](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Product, [80](#)

trabalhoPOO_27967.Warranty, [134](#)
WarrantyExpirationDate
Data_BestSale.Sale, [97](#)
trabalhoPOO_27967.Sale, [103](#)
WarrantyExpirationDateForProduct
Data_BestSale.Products, [84](#)
trabalhoPOO_27967.Products, [89](#)